

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA

CENTRAL  
ARCHAEOLOGICAL  
LIBRARY

ACCESSION NO. 1282

CALL No. 913.05422 / M.D.A / Pat

D.G.A. 79.

Descriptive & classified list  
of Archaeological Monuments  
of Madhya Bharat  
by  
D. R. Patil

913-05422  
— M.D.A. / Pat —



THE DESCRIPTIVE AND CLASSIFIED LIST  
OF  
ARCHAEOLOGICAL MONUMENTS  
IN  
MADHYA BHARAT

by  
D. R. Patil  
1282



913.05422

M.D. A/pat

PUBLISHED BY

THE DEPARTMENT OF ARCHAEOLOGY  
MADHYA BHARAT GOVERNMENT  
GWALIOR



GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
DEPARTMENT OF ARCHAEOLOGY  
CENTRAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL  
LIBRARY

CLASS Acc 1282

CALL No 913.05422

M.D.A/Pat

D.G.A. 79.

## INTRODUCTION

As will be seen from the list there are in all 1783 monuments so far explored and brought on the official list of the Madhya Bharat Archaeology Department. This list was prepared after scrutinizing the somewhat incompletely recorded data so far available in all the States of the Madhya Bharat Union. Since there was a regularly functioning Archaeology Department only in the former State of Gwalior the records of this State proved to be the most valuable and reliable data for the purposes of the present compilation. Information with regard to the other States had therefore to be gathered from the various scattered sources indicated in the list.

It need hardly be added that the present list does not present a complete picture of all the monuments still surviving in Madhya Bharat. Even the former Gwalior State regions of Madhya Bharat are not fully explored; and this is true especially of those tracts which formed part of the numerous Jagirs in Gwalior State. As regards the other parts of Madhya Bharat there is still good scope for further exploration though it can fairly be estimated that most of the important monuments in these regions have found their place in the present list.

While classifying and numbering the monuments uniformity and accuracy have been maintained as far as possible. Certain discrepancies will, however, be found in the list; for example a solitary and, may be, insignificant herostone has found a separate place in the list side by side with a number of bigger temples grouped together and shown as one monument in the list. Besides there are a number of monuments in the list with regard to which sufficient historical and other data could not be furnished satisfactorily. These defects could not, however, be helped as they are inherited from the sources which were available for this compilation.

Gwalior, 24th Dec., 1952.

1782

D. R. PATIL.

913.05422

M. D. A/Pat

**CENTRAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL  
LIBRARY NEW DELHI**

Acc. No. .... 1282 .....

Date. .... 28. 3. 54 .....

Call No. .... 913. 05622 / M. D. A. / Pat

## ABBREVIATIONS

---

- AG: Archæology in Gwalior by M. B. Garde.  
ASI: Archæological Survey of India.  
CASI: Archæological Survey of India, Reports by Cunningham.  
CII: Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum.  
EI: Epigraphia Indica.  
GAR: Annual Administration Report, Archæological Department, Gwalior State.  
GDF: Directory of Forts in Gwalior State by Garde.  
GG: Gwalior Gazetteer.  
GGC: Guide to Chanderi by Garde.  
GGS: Guide to Surwaya by Garde.  
GDF: Directory of Forts in Gwalior State by Garde.  
HIM: Handlist of Monuments, Indore Museum.  
HLM: Handlist of Monuments of Mandu.  
IA: Indian Antiquary.  
IH: Indian Historical Quarterly.  
JRAS: Journal of Royal Asiatic Society.  
MAR: Annual Administration Report, Department of Archæology, Madhya Bharat.  
MMCI: Memoirs of Central India, Vols. I and II, by Sir John Malcolm.  
PUH: Monuments of Udaygiri Hill, by D. R. Patil.  
PRASI, W. C.: Progress Report, Archæological Survey of India, Western Circle.  
N.B.—The Annual Administration Reports of Gwalior State Archæology Department for the Years 1913 to 1923 and 1947-48 are not published. The references are to the Mss. reports. Similarly reports for years 1948 to 52 of the Madhya Bharat Archæology Department are yet to be published.
-







---

---

## The Descriptive and Classified List of Ancient Monuments in Madhya Bharat.

---

---

The Descriptive and Classified List of Ancient Monuments in Madhya Bharat.

## The Descriptive and Classified List of Ancient Monuments in Madhya Bharat.

Serial No.	Locality District.	Names of monuments.	Description.	Date.	Remark.	Reference.
1.	Achana (Dhar)	Temple (Shaiva)				GAR, 1916-17
2.	Achera (Mandsaur).	Gadhi ..	Built by Chaman Singh Bhati Thakur of Jaisalmer. Buildings inside are: a Rani Mahal (Queen's palace) and other structures, all in ruins.	V.S.1716 (A.D.1659)		GAR, 1929-30 P.18
3.	"	Chhatttri ..	Of Thakur Chaman Singh, built in black stone.	17th Cen. A.D.		"
4.	"	Temple (Vaish-nava).	Called as Das Hanuman .. ..	?	The shrine is empty.	"
5.	Afzalpur (Mandsaur)	Tomb (Muslim)	Of Miran Saheb .. ..	?		GAR, 1914-22
6.	"	Mosque ..	Attached to tomb of Miran Saheb ..	?		"
7.	"	Temple (Shaiva)	Near post office .. ..	?		"
8.	"	Tomb (Muslim)	Of Naugaj Saheb .. ..	?		"
9.	"	Mosque ..	At a mile east of village. Built on the site of and out of the ruins of a Hindu temple.	?	Local belief is that the Mandsaur fort was built out of old temple materials from here.	PRASI, WC, 1905, 64, GG, 192.
10.	"	Well ..	With old sculptures built into it ..	?		PRASI, WC, 1905, 64.
11.	"	Temple (Vaish-nava).	Of Laxmi Narayan .. ..	?		GAR, 1914-22
12.	"	Temple (Vaish-nava).	Of Rama .. ..	?		"
13.	"	Temple (Shaiva)	Of goddess named Asapuri Devi ..	?	With collection of old sculptures near-by.	"

14.	Agar (Ujjain)	Gadhi	..	Built by a Brahmin minister of Maharaja Jaswantrao Pawar of Dhar. The town is so named after its original foundation by one Agria Bhil. Jaswantrao Pawar took the town from Jhala Rajputs.	18th Cen. A.D.		MMCI, II, 476 GG, 19.	
15.	"	Temple (Shaiva)		Called Baijanath Mahadeva. Built by Colonel Martin out of materials of a medieval temple. There are mural paintings inside depicting scenes from the Shiva Purana.	A.D. 1882	..	The temple is said to have been built after very interesting circumstances.	GAR, 1929-30, pp. 26-27.
16.	"	Temple (Vaishnava).		Of Varaha. Built out of old temple materials and enshrines an old image of Varaha datable to 10-11th centuries A. D.				GAR, 1929-30, p.28.
17.	"	Tank	..	With built-up embankment .. ..	?			GAR, 1914-15, p.27.
18.	Ainti (Morena)	Temple (Shaiva)			11.12 Cen. A.D.	..		
19.	"	Temple	..	Called Baradari, No. I .. ..	Do.			"
20.	"	Temple	..	Called Baradari No. II .. ..	Do.			"
21.	"	Mosque	..		?			"
22.	Akajhiri (Shivapuri)	Gadhi	..	In ruined condition. .. ..	?			"
23.	Aketa (Guna)	Sati Stone	..	In Mata temple. With inscription dated VS 1369 (?) (AD 1312 ?) recording its erection by Patawari Chahada (?)	A. D. 1312 (?)	..	The record refers to name of village Akita.	GAR, 1929-30, p.53.
24.	Alampur (Gird)	Chhatttri	..	Of Malharrao Holkar .. ..	18th Cen. A.D.	..		HIM.
25.	Alapur (Morena)	Mosque	..	Of Hazi Saheb .. ..	?		Ibn Batuta mentions Alapur as being on route to Gwalior.	GAR, 1917-18, GG, 193.
26.	"	Mosque	..	Of Gharib Shah .. ..	?			GAR, 1917-18.
27.	"	Mosque	..	Of Lalan Shah .. ..	?			"
28.	"	Tomb	..	Of Samullah .. ..	?			"
29.	"	Temple	..	Ruins of .. ..	11-12 Cen. A.D.	..		"
30.	Amadgadh (Mandsaur)	Fort	..		16-17 Cen. A.D.	..		HIM



# The Descriptive and Classified List of Ancient Monuments in Madhya Bharat—(contd.)

Serial No.	Locality District.	Names of monuments.	Description.	Date.	Remark.	Reference.
✓ 31.	Amadpur (Bhilsa)	Temple ..	In ruins, on a hill to NW of village ..	?		GAR, 1914-15
32.	Amanchar (Guna).	Gadhi ..		?		GG, 194.
33.	"	Sati Stones ..	In a group ..	?		GAR, 1914-15,
34.	Ambah (Morena)	Gadhi ..		?		GG, 194.
✓ 35.	Amera (Bhilsa)	Tank ..	With built-up embankment constructed by a Brahmin named Vikrama in the reign of Paramara king Naravarman with inscription recording above and dated V. S. 1151 (A. D. 1094)	V.S.1151(A.D.1094).	The village is also called as Murtizanagar.	GAR, 1923-24, p.7.
✓ 36.	"	Temple ..	Locally called as Vedi. It is a small ruined shrine (6'6" × 5'8") with porch (5'9" × 5'8") in front.	11-12 Cen. A.D. ..	Local belief is that 12 <i>vedis</i> were constructed round about the famous temple of Udaypur of which these were the two.	"
✓ 37.	"	Pillared hall ..	Locally called as Vedi. Square in plan (13'9" × 13'9") with 12 pillars.	11-12th Cen. A.D.		"
38.	Amledha (Morena)	Temples ..	In ruins, in a group, mostly Shaivite. One of them is well preserved, with sculptures of Dikpalas on exteriors of walls.	11-12 Cen. A.D.? ..		GAR, 1929-30, pp. 30-31.
39.	"	Temple (Shaiva)	Of Shiva, half buried in earth; only its <i>sabha-mandapa</i> -railing, enshrined <i>linga</i> , parts of doorframe and the platform now exist.	11-12 Cen. A.D.? ..		"
40.	"	Sati stone ..	Two in a group; with crudely carved panels and a worn out inscription.	?		" p.31.
41.	Amjhera (Dhar)	Fort ..	Built of rubble stone and brick in lime probably by Raja Ramsingh Rathor of Jodhpur in 18-19th Century A. D.	18-19 Cen. A.D. ..		6-7. " • PP.

42.	"	Palaces	.. Three in all, in the fort, called respectively as Rang Mahal, Chaumukha Mahal and Kesaria Mahal. The Rang Mahal contains mural paintings depicting court life. Attached to the palaces are stables and servants' quarters.	18-19 Cen. A.D.	..	pp. 6-7.
43.	"	Temple (Shaiva)	Of Rajeshwar Mahadeva.	..	..	GAR, 1916-17,
44.	"	Temple (Shaiva)	Of Shiva	..	..	?
45.	"	Temple (Shaiva)	Of Chamunda	..	..	..
46.	"	"	Of Ambika.	..	..	..
47.	"	"	Of Ratneshwar	..	..	..
48.	"	Temple (Vaish- nava).	Of Chaturbhujanath	..	..	..
49.	"	Temple (Vaish- nava).	Of Laxmi-Narayan.	..	..	..
50.	"	Tanks	.. Two, in a group, called Brahma Kund and Surya Kund respectively.	?	..	..
51.	"	Wells	.. Two, in a group, called Siski Baodi and Bahujiki Baodi respectively.	?	..	..
52.	"	Chhatris	.. Three, in a group, of Rajput Chiefs	?	..	..
53.	"	Chhatris	.. Five, in a group; two of them built in stone and the rest in brick.	?	..	..
54.	"	Sati-stones	.. About 25 in a group	?	..	..
55.	"	Mosque	.. Of Sayyad	?	..	..
56.	Amrol (Gird)	Temple (Shaiva)	Of Rameshwara Mahadeva. Part of the shikhara gone and later replaced by a brick built dome.	7-8th Cen. A.D.	..	.. p.13.
57.	"	"	Of Shiva, locally called Dhane-Baba-ki Madhi. Its shikhara and porch are gone.	11-12th Cen. A.D.	..	.. P.12.
58.	"	"	Of goddess called Behmata. Probably built later on the site of a large Jain temple of medieval age since Jain images are lying scattered about. Enshrined image is, however, medieval in date.	11-12th Cen. A.D.	..	GAR, 1940-41 p.21.



# The Descriptive and Classified List of Ancient Monum

arat—(contd.)

Serial No.	Locality District.	Names of monuments.	Description.	Date.	Remark.	Reference.
59.	Amrol (Gird)	Temple (Shaiva)	Called Mata-ki-Madhi. A later structure containing a collection of old sculptures datable to 11-12th Cen. A. D.			GAR, 1929-30, p.13.
60.	"	Mound	Called Ganesh Pahadi. Datable to 9-12th Cen. A. D. from the scattered ruins.	9-10th Cen. A.D.	--	"
61.	Anghora (Guna)	Temple (Shaiva)	Dedicated originally to goddess Mahishamarddini, with the sanctum and a porch probably added later. Images of Dikpalas on exterior of walls. Contains a pilgrim's record on floor slab with date VS. 1157 (A. D. 1100).	9-10th Cen. A.D.	--	GAR, 1927-28 p.9.
62.	"	"	Of Shiva, in a jungle two miles N. W. of village.	?		" p.26.
63.	Antralja (Mandsaur)	Temple	In ruins	?		GAR, 1916-17
64.	Antri (Gird)	Tomb	Of Abul Fazl, who was murdered here by the Chief of Orchha at the instigation of Prince Salim, eldest son of Akbar.	17th Cen. A.D.	--	GAR, 1927-28 p.6.
65.	"	Mosque.		?		GAR, 1917-18
66.	"	Temple (Shaiva ?)	Of goddess called Turka Gol (?)		The modern name of the village is believed to be derived from the old village Antikapuri about 1400 years old.	GG, 195.
67.	Antri (Ujjain)	Temple. (Shaiva ?)	Of a goddess, constructed in 19th Cen. A. D. out of older medieval Temple remains datable to 10-12th Cen. A. D.			HSG, p.6.
68.	Ardoni (Morena).	Temple	With a shrine and porch each measuring 8' x 8'.	?		GAR, 1929-30 p.31.
69.	"	Well	Built of large dressed stones and a massive beam laid across and a stone cut channel having crocodile or lion shaped spouts at one end.	?		"

70.	"	Sati-stones	.. Two in a group, one with dated inscription	V.S. 1442 (A.D. 1385)	"
71.	Aron (Guna)	Fort	..	?	GG, 195.
72.	Asukhedi (Dhar)	Temple (Shaiva)	Of Shiva .. .. .	?	GAR, 1920-21
73.	"	Tank.	.. With carved pillar standing in it ..	?	"
74.	"	Mosque.	..	?	"
75.	Ater (Bhind)	Fort	.. A structural fort, irregular in plan. Built of mud, stone, brick and lime. The five inscriptions inside record that its construction was started by Badan singh, a Bhadoria Chief, in 1644 A. D. and was completed in 1668 A. D. by his successor Mahasingh. Later repairs were carried out by Bakhatsingh from whose son Pratapsingh the fort was captured by the Scindias.	17th Cen. A.D.	GDF, pp. 1-7.
76.	"	Palaces	.. Built by the Bhadoria Chief, builder of the fort. Of these one is a Private Audience Hall called Kacheri, the other being the Public Audience Hall (Diwan-i-Am). There are two main wings of the palace, the pavilions on the upper storey of each being called respectively as Queen's Palace and King's Palace. In between these two is a seven storeyed tower and a temple of god Murlidhar on the ground floor.	17th Cen. A.D.	"
77.	"	Temple (Shaiva)	Of goddess called Mata .. ..	17th Cen. A.D.	"
78.	"	Temple. (Shaiva ?).	Of Sati .. ..	17th Cen. A.D.	"
79.	Athana (Mandsaur)	Gadhi	Built by Rajput Chiefs, ancestors of the present Jagirdar of Athana. The palatial building inside contains a few wall paintings.	17th Cen. A.D.	GAR, 1946-47,
80.	"	Temple (Vaish- nava).	Of Laxmi-Narayan .. ..	17th Cen. A.D.	"
81.	"	Temple (Vaish- nava).	Called Sthana Sukhanandji .. ..	?	GAR, 1914-22

# The Descriptive and Classified List of Ancient Monuments in Madhya Bharat—(contd.)

Serial No.	Locality District.	Names of monuments.	Description.	Date.	Remark.	Reference.
82.	Avara (Mandsaur)	Temples	.. Ruins of ; in a group .. ..	?		HIM.
83.	Badher (Bhilsa)	Temple (Vaishnava).	In ruins .. ..	9-12th Cen. A.D. ..		GAR, 1940-41, p.23.
84.	"	"	In ruins. Its ceiling slabs now locally called as Singar Shila ( <i>i. e.</i> Singar slab) after the Singar <i>gotra</i> of the local Zamindar.	9-12th Cen. A.D. ..		"
85.	"	Cave	..			GAR, 1914-22
86.	Badon-Rajpur (Shivapuri).	Memorial Pillar	With a worn out inscription and sculptures. .	?		GAR, 1934-35, p.22.
87.	Badhreta (Morena).	Tank	.. With stone built embankment ..	?		GAR, 1914-22,
88.	Badi-Delchi (Ujjain).	Temple (Shaiva)	Of goddess called Hinglajmata ..	?		HIM.
89.	Badnagar (Ujjain).	Gadhi	.. In ruined condition .. ..	16th Cen. A.D. ..		GAR, 1916-17
90.	Badnavar (Dhar).	Temple (Shaiva)	Of Shiva. With later repairs. .. ..	11-12th Cen.A.D. ..		MAR 1948-49
91.	Badoh (Bhilsa)	Pillared hall	.. / Locally known as Solah Khambi from its sixteen pillars supporting its flat roof. It is open on all the four sides.	9th Cen.A.D. ..	Picturesquely situated on the bank of an old tank and hence might have been built as a pleasure resort.	AG,57.
92.	"	Temples (Vaishnava).	In a group, in ruins, locally called Dashavatara mandir. Each of it seems originally dedicated to an incarnation of Vishnu.	9-10th Cen. A.D. ..		AG, 57-59.
93.	"	Temple (Shaiva)	Locally known as Gadarmal Mandir. Originally dedicated to a goddess or goddesses <i>i. e.</i> , Mothers. The famous large image of mother and child (now in Gwalior Museum) was found in the debris of its shrine and it may have been the main idol of the temple. Repairs to its shi-	9th Cen. A.D. or earlier.	For comparison refer to the Chausath Jogini temples at Jubbulpore and Khajuraho. Local belief is that it was built by a shepherd	GAR, 1923-24 p.8 AG, 54.



			khara were made in late historical times. The main temple had also a number of subsidiary shrines on its three sides. Its plan consists of a shrine and a porch in front and with a very ornate Torana gateway now in ruins at a short distance in foreground.		named Gadaria, hence its name Gadarmal Mandir.
94.	Badoh (Bhilsa)	Temples.	.. In a group locally called Sat-madh (i. e. the seven shrines). Only six shrines now standing, but the ruins at site indicate existence of many more than seven in all.	10-12th Cen. A.D. ..	pp. 8-10; AG, 58-9.
95.	"	Temples (Jain)	Consist of a group of 25 cells enclosing an oblong courtyard with a <i>vedi</i> or raised platform in its centre. The main three shrines facing north are crowned with shikharas, the rest having domical roofs. Two pilgrims' records on doorframes with dates V. S. 1134 and V. S. 1113 respectively.	10-11th Cen. A.D.	GAR, 1923-24 pp. 8-10; AG, 58-9.
96.	"	Tank	.. With stone built embankment, with remains of small shrines on its masonry margins.	10-12th Cen. A.D.	AG, 55.
97.	"	Memorial pillar	Near Solah Khambi .. ..	10-12th Cen. A.D.	GAR, 1914-22,
98.	Badokhar (Morena).	Well	.. Circular, built of ashlar masonry ..	?	GAR, 1935-36 p.14
99.	"	Sati-stones	.. Two in a group, under a tree on roadside. With usual sculptured panels and inscriptions datable to 15-17th Cen. A. D.	15-16th Cen. A.D.	" p.14
100.	"	Stone-Kolhus..	Or old sugar cane crushers .. ..		" p.15
101.	"	Memorial pillars	At NE of village about a furlong away.		
102.	Bagh (Dhar)	Caves	.. Rock-cut ; Buddhist. Nine in all but only four (Nos. 2 to 5) partly well-preserved. Pla of each generally consists of a central pillared hall with cells arranged on three sides, a stupa chapel being provided in the rear side, the front side being once overed by a pillared portico. The few rock-cut sculptures inside of Buddha and Bodhisattva. Traces of paintings on walls	4-6th Cen. A.D. ..	" Bagh Caves by Marshall and others.

# The Descriptive and Classified List of Ancient Monuments in Madhya Bharat (contd).

Serial No.	Locality District.	Names of monuments.	Description.	Date.	Remark.	Reference.
			and ceilings in caves especially in No. 4 where on the wall of verandah a long array of scenes is somewhat better preserved.			
103.	Bagh (Dhar).	Temple (Shaiva)	Of Mahakal .. .. .	10-11th Cen. A.D.		AG, 61.
104.	"	Temple (Shaiva)	Of Shiva ; on a hill 1½ mile S. E. of Bagh. In ruins.	10-11th Cen. A.D.		GAR, 1930-31 p.8.
105.	"	Fort	North of Bagh town. With ruined fortification walls and a building in ruins inside called Rajmahal. One version connects its original construction with Jasu Patel or Jaswant Singh Bhilala while another says it was built by a Rajput named Bagh Singh.	?		GAR, 1933-34 p.10
106.	"	Temple (Shaiva)	Of goddess called Bagheshwari ..	?		GAR, 1914-22
107.	"	Tanks	Two. Called Ganga Kui and Brahma Kui respectively.	?		
108.	Bagher (Shivapuri).	Temple (Jain) ..	With a dated inscription built in its front wall referring to Maharajadhiraj Kirtti-simha and his minister Harichand of Bagher and dated V. S. 1532 (A. D. 1475).	V.S. 1532 (A.D. 1485)	The village is now deserted.	GAR, 1935-36 p.12
109.	Baghoria (Shivapuri)	Sati-stone	In a group S. W. of village, with worn-out inscriptions.	?		GAR, 1925-26 p.8.
110.	"	Tomb	Muslim, at a furlong N. E. of village. With carved grave stones in Chanderi style.	?		" p.8.
111.	Bagrod (Bhilsa).	Fort	On a hill, built by a Gond Chief. Later given in Jagir to Paharsingh a Rajput Chief from Karauli by the Emperor of Delhi. An extensive palace inside is now in ruins.	?	The fort was originally called as Chakkargadh.	GAR, 1932-33 pp. 7-8.
112.	"	Temple	Of Shiva .. .. .			"
113.	"	Temple (Shaiva)	Of goddess called Bijasani Devi, in ruins.	?		"
114.	"	Temple	Unnamed .. .. .	?		



115.	"	Building	..	Locally known as Kanchani Madhi; Two-storied; built for the residence of a dancing girl by one of the chiefs of Bagrod.	?	"
116.	Bajranggadhi (Guna).	Fort	..	According to local tradition built by Khichi Rajput chiefs in about 17th Cen. A. D. There is another story that it was originally built by a people of Ber Gadia caste and later improved by Khichi Rajputs. The fort was captured in V. S. 1872 by Baptiste Filose from the Chief Jaisingh for the Scindias.	17th Cen. A.D.	.. The fort is situated in the Khichiwara, the land of the Khichi Rajputs. GAR, 1929-30 p.9.
117.	"	Palaces	..	Called Raja's Mahal, built in 1852, the other called as Shikar Mahal.		
118.	"	Temple (Shaiva ?).	..	With a cell and porch in front in ruined condition.	10-12th Cen. A.D.	The image of Mahisha-marddini of modern Visabhujia temple in village is said to belong to this shrine. GAR, 1929-30.
119.	"	Temples (Jain)		Two, in town, one of them with image with inscription dated V. S. 1236 (A. D. 1179).		
120.	"	Building	..	Called Moti Bungalow	?	GAR, 1914-22
121.	"	Wells	..	Four. Two of them called Moti Kuwa and Rang Baodi respectively.	?	"
122.	"	Temple (Vaishnava).	..	Of Sitarama.	?	"
123.	"	Temple (Vaishnava).	..	of Hanuman	?	"
124.	Balakwada (Nimar).	Temple	..	Of goddess Bhavani	?	HIM.
125.	"	Tank	..		?	HIM.
126.	Balarpur (Shivapuri)	Temple (Jain)			?	GAR, 1914-15
127.	"	Temple (Shaiva)	..	Of Shiva	?	"
128.	"	Memorial pillar			?	"

# The Descriptive and Classified List of Ancient Monuments in Madhya Bharat(*contd.*)

Serial No.	Locality District.	Names of mounments.	Description.	Date.	Remark.	Reference.
129.	Balarpur (Shivapuri).	Sati-stones.	Three; with three inscriptions, (i) dated V. S. 1342 (A.D. 1285) recording committing of Sati by three widow of Ranta Arjuna who died in battle in the time of Gopala-deva of Narwar, (ii) dated 1356 (A. D. 1299) re'erring to Ganapatideva of Nalapura (iii) dated V. S. 1557 (A. D. 1300) refering to Ganapatideva and to committing of Sati at village Palasai.	13th Cen. A. D. ..		GAR, 1914-15
130.	"	Well	..			"
131.	"	Temples	Two, in ruined condition ..	?		"
132.	"	Memorial pillars	Two, in a group, one with inscription dated V. S. 957 (A. D. 900)	10th Cen. A. D.		GAR, 1918-19
133.	"	Sati-stones	Two, in a group ..	?		"
134.	"	Temples	Four, in ruins ..	?		"
135.	"	Temple (Vaishnava).	Of Vishnu ..	?		"
136.	"	Well	..	?		"
137.	Banadya (Indore).	Temple (Jain)	With two dated inscriptions one dated V.S. 1548 (A. D. 1491) and another V.S. 1659 (A. D. 1602) respectively.	15-17th Cen. A.D.		HIM.
138.	Bangla (Shivapuri).	Gadhi	With only the fortification walls now existing.	?		GAR, 1934-35 p.8.
139.	"	Memorial pillars	Many in a group scattered between the village and the river Barua. Inscribed and with sculptural panels depicting various scenes such as warriors (footmen, horsemen, elephant riders) engaged in battle, dying as heroes, and enjoying in heaven the company of heavenly nymphs or worshipping a Shiva linga etc. The	V.S. 1338 (A.D. 1281)	Two of the inscriptions refer to Chief Minister of Gopala-deva by the name of Brahmadeva.	"



			inscriptions suggest that a battle was fought here between king Gopaladeva of Nalapura (Narwar) and Viravarman, king of Jejabhukti (Bundelkhand) in V.S. 1338 (A. D. 1281) in which the former won and his followers who died in battle were commemorated here.		
140.	Bangla (Shivapuri).	Sati-stones	.. Many in a group along with the memorial pillars in 139 above. These refer to the same battle in which wives of some of the dead heroes cremated themselves as Satis.	VS. 1338(A.D.1281).	
141.	Banipura (Bhind)	Tombs (Christian).	Two	?	GAR, 1914-22
142.	Bara (Shivapuri).	Gadhi	.. On a hill close to village, built by some Muhammedan chief in 16-17th centuries A. D. On one of the two passages up the hill to the fort is a detached rock which according to local legend was a seat of a shepherd named Bhoja with a magic flute which helped him control his flock and which attracted all the animals of the jungle.	16-17th Cen. A.D.	Because of the legend the village is also known as Bhoja-ka Bara. GAR, 1928-29 p.10
143.	"	Stepwell	.. Oblong in plan ; built of heavy blocks of stone and also of other carved stones or sculptures belonging to older temples.	?	GAR, 1928-29 p.25
144.	"	Memorial pillar	.. With inscription set up at the entrance of a modern temple enclosure dated V. S. 1800 (A. D. 1743).	1743 A. D.	"
145.	"	Sati-stone	.. Near the village cart track with inscription dated V. S. 1539 (A. D. 1482).	A. D. 1482.	"
146.	"	Mosque	.. Built out of old temple materials ; situated on top of the hill.	?	"
147.	"	Tomb	.. Of a Muslim saint ; its dome is fallen. Its four walls have stone screens with geometrical tracery in Mandu style.	?	"
148.	Bara (Bhind)	Temples (Shaiva ?).	Three or four in a group ; to north of the village. Only one now exists in somewhat ruined condition with its shikhara and porch gone. It was probably dedicated to Shiva.	?	GAR, 1929-30 pp. 7-8.

# The Descriptive and Classified List of Ancient Monuments in Madhya Bharat—(contd.)

Serial No.	Locality District.	Names of monuments.	Description.	Date.	Remark.	Reference.
149.	Bara (Bhind)	Memorial pillars	Four in a group, with fragments of two more lying at site. They have sculptured panels suggesting that the heroes died in cattle raid.	?	The local people call them as Joginis.	GAR, 1929-30, pp. 7-8.
150.	"	Sati-stones ..	Two, in a group; in a field along the distributary canal running north. One of them is inscribed and dated V. S. 1487 (A. D. 1430)	A.D.1430.		" p.8.
151.	Barai (Gird)	Gadhi ..	Brick-built; in ruined condition	16-17th Cen. A.D.		GAR, 1946-47.
152.	"	Temples (Jain)	Two, in a group, to north of village; one of them shelters a colossal image of a Tirthamkara while the other is made up of three closely built shrines sheltering smaller images.	15th Cen. A.D. ..		GAR, 1940-41 pp. 22-23.
153.	"	Temples (Jain)	Four in a group, to south of village. They stand in a row and shelter large images of Tirthamkaras.	15th Cen. A.D. ..		"
154.	"	Sati-stone ..	Many in number. With crude carvings. Datable to 19th Cen. A. D.	19th Cen. A.D. ..		GAR, 1946-47.
155.	"	Garden ..	In ruins; with a pavilion inside. Datable to 18-19th Cen. A. D.	18-19th Cen. A.D.		"
156.	"	Theatre ..	Locally known as Rasa-lila-ghar. With traces of ruined rooms built round a circular open ground lined at intervals with lamp-posts (?) surmounted with tiny cupolas very much resembling in style cupolas of Man Mandir in Gwalior Fort.	15th Cen. A.D. ..		"
157.	Baraka (Gird)	Temple ..	Brick built			HIM.
158.	Bara Kalan (Bhind).	Temples (Vaishnava).	Originally brick built. Now ruined totally. Only doorframes and stone images now left at sites, bricks being taken away for building purposes.	7-8th Cen. A.D. ..		GAR, 1929-30 p.8
159.	Baredi (Morena).	Temple.		13th Cen. A.D. ..		GAR, 1940-41, p. 23



160.	"	Well.		"	"
161.	Baragavan (Shivapuri).	Step-well	..	?	GAR, 1915-16.
162.	Bari (Guna)	Step-well	.. Circular, built of dressed stone. With Persian inscription recording that it was constructed by Bahadur Shah.	17th Cen. A.D. ..	GAR, 1936-37, p. 8.
163.	Barmandal (Dhar).	Chhatttri	..	?	GAR, 1915-16.
164.	Barod-Budhi (Shivapuri).	Sati-stones	.. In a group; on the bank of a tank south of village.	?	GAR, 1922-23.
165.	"	Gadhi	.. In ruins.	?	"
166.	"	Well	.. With inscription recording its construction by Chhalia, Minister of Jajjapella Asalladeva of Narwar at Vitapatra (i. e. the present village) in V. S. 1336 (A. D. 1279).	A. D. 1279	"
167.	Barod (Gadhi) (Shivapuri).	Memorial pillars	With sculptured panels and inscriptions. Datable to 10th Cen. A. D.	10th Cen. A.D. ..	"
168.	"	Temple	.. Of Shiva called Zaraneshwara.	?	"
169.	Barqi-Sarai (Gird).	Sarai	..	17th Cen. A.D. ..	GAR, 1947-48.
170.	Barukheda (Mandsaur).	Temples	.. Four. ..	?	GAR, 1914-22.
171.	Barwaha (Indore).	Fort	..	?	HSG, p.75.
172.	Barwani (Nimar)	Colossus (Jain)	Locally called as Bawan Gaja (i. e. measuring 52 <i>gaj</i> or 84 feet in height) in about 13-14th Cen. A. D.	13-14th Cen. A.D.	MAR, 1949-50.
173.	Basoda (Bhilsa).	Tomb (Muslim)	Of Hakim Karim Ullah Shah.	?	GAR, 1914-22.
174.	Behati (Guna)	Monastery (Hindu).	With a pillared hall, an open courtyard and an enclosure wall.	10th Cen. A.D. ..	GAR, 1936-37 p.9
175.	Behrora	Well	..	?	GAR, 1914-23.
176.	Benai Kho (Guna).	Temples	.. A few, ruins of, such as doorframes. etc.	?	GAR, 1930-31.
177.	Berad (Shivapuri)	Temple (Jain)	Remains of; only part of shrine wall now exists with three sculptures, two broken and one of a standing Jaina Tirthankara, resting against it.	10-12th Cen. A.D... Local tradition.	GAR 1928-29 p.13



# The Descriptive and Classified List of Ancient Monuments in Madhya Bharat—(cont'd.)

Serial No.	Locality District.	Names of monuments.	Description.	Date.	Remark.	Reference.
178.	Besnagar	Pillar	.. Called Kham Baba with Brahmi Inscription of about 1st-2nd Cen. B. C. recording its erection by Heliodorus, ambassador of Greek king of Taxila at the court of the Shunga King of Vidisha.	2-1st Cen. A.D.	..	ASI, An. Rep. 1913-14, p. 186, JRAS, 1909, p. 1053.
179.	"	Ancient mounds	Near Kham Baba pillar site. Now covered by cultivated fields and fallow land.	2nd Cen. B.C.	The site was partly excavated by Dr. Bhandarkar in 1913-14.	ASI, An. Rep. 1913-14, pp. 186ff. and GAR, 1935-36 pp. 7-8.
180.	Bhadera (Shivapuri).	Sati-stones	.. Many; some of them inscribed and dated variously as V. S. 1495 (A. D. 1438) 1535 (A. D. 1488), 1565 (A. D. 1508) and 1668 (A. D. 1611).	15-17th Cen. A. D.		GAR, 1928-29 p.14.
181.	Bhadora (Guna)	Gadhi	..	?		GAR, 1914-23.
182.	"	Temples	.. In ruins .. ..	?		"
183.	Bhaktar (Shivapuri).	Temple	.. Of Mahadeva with a pilgrim's record dated V. S. 970 (?).	10th Cen. A. D.		"
184.	"	Sati-stones	.. Four with inscriptions dated V. S. 1304 (A. D. 1247), 1384 (A. D. 1327), 1519 (A. D. 1462) and 1767 (A. D. 1710).	13th Cen. A. D.		"
185.	Bhander (Gird).	Mosque	.. Called Jama Masjid ..	16-17th Cen. A.D.		"
186.	"	"	Called Idgah .. ..	"		"
187.	"	Building	.. Residential, somewhat well preserved ..	17-18th Cen. A.D.		"
188.	"	Tank	.. Called Son Talaiya ..	?		"
189.	"	Mosque	..	?		"
190.	"	Pillared hall	..			"
191.	Bhanpura (Mandsaur).	Gadhi	.. Called as Indragadh ..	?		HIM.

192.	"	Palace	.. Built by chiefs of Chandrawat clan of Rajputs in 16-17th Cen. A. D.	16-17th Cen. A.D.	HSG, p.8.
193.	"	Chhatttri	.. Of Maharaja Yashwantrao Holkar	19th Cen. A.D. ..	HIM.
194.	"	Step-well	.. Called as Nandia Baodi	?	HSG, P.7.
195.	Bharaoli (Morena)	Temple (Shaiva)	With sabha-mandapa and shikhara still in tact. Dedicated to Shiva.	?	Still used for wor- GAR, 1929-30 p.31
196.	"	Sati-stones	.. In a group, some with inscriptions dated V.S. 1439, 1539, 1594, 1675.	15-17th Cen. A.D.	" p.32
197.	"	Well	..	?	"
198.	Bharoli (Bhind)	Temple (Shaiva)	With shrine, sabha-mandapa andp orch still intact. Datable to 11-12th Cen. A. D.	11-12th Cen. A.D.	GAR, 1914-15
199.	Bhatnawar (Shivapuri).	Temple	.. In ruins, to S.W. of village near road.	10th Cen. A.D. ..	GAR, 1928-29 p.13
200.	"	Sati-stone.	With crude carvings and no inscription, near Mata temple.		"
201.	Bhawargadh (Mandsaur).	Fort.			HIM.
202.	Bhensoda (Morena).	Temple (Shaiva).	Of Shiva. To N.W. of village. Only shrine room without the shikhara now exists. Possibly there was a large sabha-mandapa in front as indicated by the carved lintels, brackets, and fragments of pillars etc.	10 th Cen. A.D. ..	GAR, 1929-30 p.329.
203.	"	Temple (Shaiva).	In total ruins in south of village. An image of Mahishamarddini only can be recognized in ruins.	10th Cen. A.D. ..	"
204.	Bhensoda (Mandsor).	Palaces.	.. In ruins. Built by Rajput chiefs of Sakta- vat clan in 16-17th Cen. A.D. (?).	16-17th Cen.A.D. ..	GAR, 1917-18,
205.	"	Temple (Vaish- nava).	Or Rama with inscription dated V. S. 1845.	18th Cen.A.D. ..	"
206.	"	Cenotaph	.. Or Samadhi of a Brahmin.	18th Cen.A.D.(?) ..	"
207.	Bherongadh (Ujjain).	Temple (Shaiva).	Of Kala Bhairava.	?	GAR, 1926-27 p.18.
208.	"	"	Of Ukreshwar Mahadeva.	?	"
209.	"	"	Of Tarakeshwar Mahadeva.	?	"
210.	"	"	Of Siddhavata.	?	"



# The Descriptive and Classified List of Ancient Monuments in Madhya Bharat.—(contd.)

Serial No.	Locality District.	Names of monuments.	Description.	Date.	Remark.	Reference.
211.	Bhenrongadh (Ujjain).	Ghats ..		?		GAR, 1926-27 p. 18.
212.	"	Chhattris ..	Of dead members of Scindia royal family.	?		"
213.	Bhesarwas (Guna).	Sati-stones ..	Five in a group two bear inscriptions dated V. S. 1352 A. D. 1295 one referring to Ganapatideva of Nalapura.	13-14 Cen. A. D. ..		"
214.	Bhichor. (Mandsaur).	Gadhi ..	With double fortification walls in rubble and lime and surrounded by a moat. Entered through two gates. Built by Thakur of Begun in former Udaipur State.	?		GAR, 1929-30 pp. 18-19.
215.	"	Temple ..	With only platform now existing and a few earlier sculptures at site such as of Mahishamarddini and others.	14-15th Cen. A.D. ..		"
216.	Bhikangaon (Mandsaur).	Mosque ..	Built in the time of Aurangzeb with inscriptions dated A. H. 1053.	A.D. 1643. ..		HIM.
217.	Bhilaya (Bhilsa).	Sati-stones ..	Two in a group. With inscriptions one dated V. S. 1392 and another V. S. 1393. They refer to the reign of Sultan Mahmud i.e. Mahmud Tughlaq of Delhi. One of them records name Ruma, the Sati, wife of Lagdeva, son of a Chaudhari.	A.D. 1335, A.D. 1336		GAR, 1929-30, p. 7.
218.	Bhilsa (Bhilsa).	Mound ..	In the Bhairon Singh Haveli area of fort, with remains of temple such as sculptures and other carved fragments.	8-10th Cen. A.D. ..		GAR, 1946-47.
219.	"	Mosque ..	Called Bijamandal. Built on site of and out of old materials of a medieval Hindu temple dedicated to goddess Charchika. With inscription on pillar referring to Paramara King Naravarman and the temple goddess Charchika.	11th Cen. A.D. ..		A.G. 65 ASI, WC, 1913-14.
220.	"	Capital of pillar.	With figure of lion, on the Lohangi hill.	3rd Cen. B.C. ..		AG, p.65.
221.	"	Tomb. (Muslim)	Called Gumbaz-ka-maqbara. A single domed chamber surrounded by verandah and sheltering two grave-stones, one with	15th Cen. A.D. ..		"

222.	"	Mosque	..	Persian inscription showing that the inmate was a merchant. On Lohangi hill. With dated Persian inscription referring to Mahmud Khilji, Sultan of Mandu and date A. H. 862.	A.D. 1457	..	G.G., p. 204
223.	"	Gadhi	..	In Bhilsa town, surrounded by fortification wall, now in ruins and with three gates called Bagh, Gandhi and Raisin gates.	13th Cen. A.D.	..	GAR, 1933-34 p. 10.
224.	"	Sati stones	..	Two, near Charan Tirtha. With inscriptions dated V. S. 1654 (A. D. 1597) and 1692 (A. D. 1635)	16-17th Cen. A. D.		GAR, 1927-28 pp. 42-43.
225.	"	Cell	..	Underground, in Lohangi hill.	?		A.G., p.65.
226.	Bhimpur (Shivapuri).	Temple (Jain).		With inscription recording its construction by Jaitrasimha, an officer of Jajjapella king Asalladeva of Narwar and installation of image by Nagadeva in V. S. 1319 (A. D. 1262).	A. D. 1262		GAR, 1914-15.
227.	Bhind (Bhind).	Fort	..	Oblong in plan, consisting of double fortification walls, the outer one with ten bastions and surrounded by a moat. Two gates in the two walls called as Ghatia and Singh Paur gates. Its original foundation, believed to be 900 years old, made by Mewas. But the present Fort is built by Gopal Singh one of the Bhadoria Rajput chiefs from whom Scindias took it.	12-18th Cen. A.D.	Like Ater, Bind was a seat of Bhadoria Rajput chiefs and the country around is still called Bind Bhadarwar. The fort now accommodates the Collector's office.	GDF, pp. 8-11.
228.	"	Temple	..	Of Krishna.	18th Cen. A.D.	..	"
229.	"	Building	..	Called Durbar hall.	"		"
230.	"	Chhatttri	..	Of Aniruddha Singh, the last of the Bhadoria chiefs of Bind.	"	The Scindias took the fort from him.	"
231.	Bhitarwar (Gird) Fort		..	Constructed on a hill overlooking the river Parvati. Said to be built by Bhairaj Shah, a Jat chief, sometime in 17-18th Cen. A. D.; consists of three separate enclosures, the lower-most having a stepwell in one of its bastions. There are a few ruined residential buildings in the central enclosure.	17-18th Cen. A.D.	..	The fort commands a beautiful natural scenery. GAR, 1933-34 pp. 10-11.



# The Descriptive and Classified List of Ancient Monuments in Madhya Bharat.—(contd.)

Serial No.	Locality District.	Names of monuments.	Description.	Date.	Remark.	Reference.
232.	Bhitarwar (Gird)	Fort	.. Another fort called Lachhman-gadh on the other side of the same hill. It is smaller in dimensions built probably by the same Jat chief who built the other bigger fort.	17-18th Cen. A.D.		GAR, 1933-34, pp. 10-11.
233.	"	Building	.. A small two storeyed pavilion built by the side of river Parvati at the southern extremity of the fort.	"		"
234.	"	Ghat	.. On the river Parvati at the southern extremity of the fort.	"		"
235.	"	Temple (Shaiva).	Called as Goleshwar Mahadeva.	?		GAR, 1914-23.
236.	Bhonrasa (Bhilsa).	Gadhi	.. Situated in the heart of the town which itself was surrounded by a fortification wall with four gates viz. Markandi gate (after the Markandi river), Bazar gate, Chanderi gate and Betwa gate. A large building inside i. in total ruins. According to inscriptions of the Markandi gate the fort was built by Hasan Khan in 1594 A.D. in the reign of Akbar.		The Mughals took the place from the Mandu Sultans. After the fall of the Mughals, the Khichi Rajputs held sway over it until the Marathas captured it from them at the end of the 18th century.	GAR, 1935-36 pp. 8-9.
237.	"	Sati-stone	.. Built into niche at the entrance of the step-well in fort. With inscription dated V. S. 1564.	A.D. 1507	..	"
238.	"	Mosque	.. Near Betwa gate. Built entirely of old Hindu temple materials of 10th Century A.D. Consists of a large pillared prayer-hall six bays long and three bays deep. The pillars and brackets bear rich carvings.	14-15th Cen. A.D.		Probably the oldest mosque at Bhonrasa.
239.	"	Step-well	.. In the fort. With Persian and Hindi inscriptions of 1584 and 1587 A.D. recording construction of the well and a mosque (now no more).	16th Cen. A.D.	..	"

240.	"	Stone-pillar ..	With two Persian inscriptions, standing outside village at a short distance from Bazar gate.	?		GAR, 1934-35 p.21.
241.	"	Step-well ..	Circular; with inscription recording its construction in the governorship of Mo-hamad Sharif in A.H. 1102 (A.D.1690).	A.D. 1690	..	GAR, 1935-36 p.10.
242.	"	Tomb (Muslim).	Locally called as Hazira. Consists of a single domed chamber (33'6"X33'6") on a raised platform, and built of cut-stone slabs. Three graves inside but the names of their inmates are not known.	15-16th Cen. A.D.	The building is in Mandu style.	GAR, 1935-36, p.9.
243.	"	"	Two, on a platform near the Hazira. With inscriptions.	?		" p.21
244.	"	Mosque ..	Called Barakhambi.	16-17th Cen. A.D. ..		"
245.	"	"	Called Bindiwali mosque. With a two-storeyed structure attached to it for a school or for other residential use.	"		"
246.	"	"	Called Bigar-Nivki Masjid; named after the fact that it was built on natural rock i. e. without structural foundation.	"		"
247.	"	"	Called Kalandari Masjid.	"		"
248.	"	"	Called Ek-khambi i. e. having only one pillar.	"		"
249.	"	Tomb (of elephant).	On a high mound, called Hathi-ki-kabar.	"		"
250.	"	Palace ..	Built by Khichi Rajput Chiefs in about 17-18th Cen. A.D. It was three storeys high. Now in total ruins.	17-18th Cen. A.D. ..		GAR, 1935-36 p.10.
251.	"	Temple, (Shaiva).	Of a goddess, close to the palace with inscription dated V. S. 1681 (A. D. 1624) recording its construction by?.	"		"
252.	"	Platform ..	Called Khichi Chabutra. Made up of huge blocks of stone piled dry. Once a site of a large temple.	?	The ruins of the temple seem to have been used for the mosque near Bet-wa gate.	"
253.	"	Mosque ..	Called Bade-bag-ki Masjid. Built on raised platform of pink coloured sandstone in ashlar masonry. Two projecting balconies in Southern and Northern walls	A.D. 1684	..	As a small mosque of late Mughal period it is a rare structure. " pp. 10,33



# The Descriptive and Classified List of Ancient Monuments in Madhya Bharat.—(contd.)

Serial No.	Locality District.	Names of monuments.	Description.	Date.	Remark.	Reference.
			of the prayer hall. Five ornamented niches, each with Persian inscription on the inner face of western wall. The four minars have fallen. The whole structure is profusely decorated in leaf, foliage and other patterns. Built by Ikhalas Khan, probably governor of the place, in 1684 A. D. under Aurangzeb. Tombs of the Khan, his mother and son are on its platform.			
254.	Bhonrasa (Bhilsa).	Mosque	Built in red stone by Ikhalas Khan (?) in A. H. 1095 (A.D. 1683) as stated in inscription in it. With a tomb (inmate not known) on platform in front.	A.D. 1683	..	GAR, 1935-36, p.10
255.	"	Idgah	..	17th Cen. A.D. (?)	..	"
256.	"	Mosque	.. Called Jagirdar's masjid.	"	..	"
257.	"	Temple	.. Called as Dharmashala.	?	..	"
258.	"	Sati-monument.	In the bed of the river Betwa, said to belong to Sardar Bhawe of the Peshwas. He lost his wife here. Built on a cut-stone platform, now damaged.	18th Cen. A.D.(?)	..	" p.11
259.	"	Tank	.. Marking source of the river Markandi; locally believed to be site of the hermitage of the legendary sage Markandeya.	?	..	"
260.	"	Sati stone.	Near Chanderi gate, with inscription dated V. S: 1789 (A. D. 1732).	?	..	GAR, 1935-36 p. 33.
261.	Bhonrasa (Ujjain).	Temple (Shaiva).	Of Bhairavanath.	?	..	GAR, 1917-18.
262.	"	Tomb (Muslim).	Of Kala Sayyad; built out of old Hindu temple materials.	?	..	"
263.	"	"	Name of inmate not known.	?	..	"

264.	Bhonti (Shivapuri).	Well	.. Built of bricks.		Discovered in casual digging by an agriculturist.	GAR, 1937-38 .p35
265.	Bhurwada (Shiv .puri).	Temple	.. Called as Madhi. Only its pillared hall with flat roof and enclosed by dwarf-wall carrying short pillars now exists. Built of huge blocks of stone without mortar. Mutilated images of Hindu gods and goddesses are kept inside.	11-12th Cen. A. D.(?)		GAR, 1935-36 p.12
266.	"	Temple (Jain)	In Puranakheda, a deserted village one mile from Bhurwada. Only its site exists scattered over with a number of images of Jain Tirthamkaras.	11-12th Cen. A. D.		"
267.	Bichrod (Ujjain).	Temples (Shaiva).	Two, in a group.			GAR, 1917-18.
268.	"	"	Of goddess called Shitala Mata.	?		"
269.	Bigan (Bhil a)	Stupa	.. No. 1.	?		GAR, 1914-23.
270.	"	"	No. 2.	?		"
271.	"	Monastery (Buddhist).	..	?		"
272.	Bihar-Kotra (Rajgadh).	Chhatttri	.. Of a Rajput Chief. With inscription dated V. S. 1863 (A.D. 1806).	A.D. 1806		MAR, 1949-50.
273.	"	Tomb (Muslim).	Of Hazi Vali. Built out of old Hindu temple materials. With inscriptions.	15-16th Cen. A. D.		"
274.	"	Mosque	.. Built out of materials of and on the site of old Hindu temple of about 11-12th Cen. A.D.	"		"
275.	"	Pillared hall	.. Locally called Solah Khambi only the carved pillars and a few architraves now exist, the roof having gone away.	10-12th Cen. A. D.		"
276.	Bijagadh (Nimar)	Fort	..	?		HIM.
277.	Bijri(Guna).	Temples	.. Three in a group, in ruins with carved stones and sculptures scattered.	11-12th Cen. A. D.		GAR, 1918-19.
278.	"	Sati-stone	.. With inscription dated V. S. 1569 (A.D. 1512) referring to reign of Nasir Shah.	A. D. 1512.		"
279.	"	Memorial-pillar.	..	?		"
280.	Bijwad. (Dewas)	Temple (Jain).	In ruins. Datable to 11-12th Cen. A. D.	11-12th Cen. A. D. ..		HIM.



# The Descriptive and Classified List of Ancient Monuments in Madhya Bharat.—(contd.)

Serial No.	Locality District.	Names of monuments.	Description.	Date.	Remark.	Reference.
281.	Bijwad (Dewas)	Temple (Jain).	On a hillock near the village.	11-12th Cen. A.D. ..		HSG, p.9.
282.	"	Temple (Shaiva).	Of Shiva.	"		"
283.	Bilao (Shivapuri).	Sati-stone ..	With inscription.	?		GAR, 1914-15.
284.	"	Temple (Shaiva).	Of Shiva, in a group (?).	?		"
285.	"	Temple ..	A small shrine with old sculptures lying about.	?		"
286.	Bilaoni (Shivapuri).	Gadhi ..	In ruined condition.	?		GAR, 1915-16.
287.	"	Temple (Vaishnava).	Of Vishnu. In ruins.	?		"
288.	Bilaua (Gird).	Memorial pillar.	With crudely sculptured panels and inscriptions datable to 16th Cen. A.D.	16th Cen. A.D. ..		GAR, 1947-48.
289.	"	Rock-cut cells.	About a mile from village. Plain cells with a few images of Shiva etc., datable to 10-12th Cen. A.D.	?		"
290.	Birpur (Morena)	Temple ..	Ruins of, such as fragments of carved doorframe and sculptures.	11-12th Cen. A.D. ..		GAR, 1935-36. p. 12.
291.	Bithala (Guna).	Temple (Jain).	With shrine and porch. A large image of a Tirthamkara with head damaged and four other Jain images are in the shrine.	12th Cen. A.D. ..		GAR- 1924-25 pp. 14-15.
292.	"	Temples (Jain).	Four in a group, probably subsidiary shrines to the main Jain temple above. In ruined condition.	12th Cen. A.D. ..		"
293.	Borodi (Shivapuri).	Gadhi ..	In ruins.			GAR, 1922-23.
294.	Bota (Dhar).	Chhatttri ..				"
295.	Budera (Shivapuri).	Pillar ..	On a hillock near Jhaloni tank. Rough-dressed with 18 feet height and inscription dated V. S. 1351 (A.D. 1294) referring to Chanderi and its Bundela rulers.	A.D. 1294 ..		GAR, 1929-30 p.22

296.	Budhi-Barod.	Sati-stones	.. In a group.	?		GAR, 1914-23.
297.	Budhi-Chanderi (Guna).	Sati-stone	.. With inscription dated V. S. 1545 (A.D. 1488) mentioning the name of the place as Nasirabad.	A.D. 1488	.. The new name was apparently given by the Muslim rulers.	GAR, 1924-25 p.13.
298.	"	Temples(Jain).	Five in a group, in ruins, with sculptures collected together.	11-12th Cen. A.D.		GGC, p. 4.
299.	Budhi-Rai (Shivapuri).	Temple (Shaiva).	Of Rameshvara Mahadeva.	?		GAR, 1914-23.
300.	"	"	Of Bhairavaji.	?		"
301.	"	Temple	.. Called Pisanrika Mandir.	?		"
302.	"	Temple (Jain).	..	?		"
303.	"	Sati-stone.	With inscription dated V. S. 1545 (A. D. 1488).	A. D. 1488.		"
304.	"	Memorial-pillar.	..	?		"
305.	"	Well.	..	?		"
306.	Bunjar (Mandsor).	Temple (Shaiva).	Of goddess called Umari Mata.	?		HSG, p.10.
307.	Burro (Bhilsa).	Step-well	.. To east of village. Circular in plan.	?		GAR, 1935-36 p.11.
308.	"	Sati-stone	.. In the circular step-well above with illegible Hindi inscription.	?		"
309.	"	Step-well	.. To north of village. Rectangular in plan, with Persian inscription on its west wall recording its construction in A.H. 1045 in the reign of Shah Jahan.	17th Cen. A.D.	..	"
310.	"	Gates	Two, in tottering condition. Probably constructed in Mughal times.	17th Cen. A.D.	..	"
311.	Burwaha(Indore)	Fort	..	?		HIM.
312.	Chainpur. (Dewas).	Fort	..	?		HSG, p.76
313.	Chainpura (Mandsor).	Colossus (Jain).	Called locally as Satmasia, with inscription dated V. S. 1710(AD1653).	A.D. 1653	..	HSG, p.11.



# The Descriptive and Classified List of Ancient Monuments in Madhya Bharat.—(contd.)

Serial No.	Locality District.	Name of monuments.	Description.	Date.	Remark.	Reference.
314.	Chait (Gird).	Temple (Jain).	On slope of a hill SW of village. Faces east and consists of shrine and sabhamandapa and stands on a platform. Shikhara is in Indo-Aryan style while the mandapa shows later repairs. Jain figures on the carved door frame of the shrine and a 10 feet high image of Shantinath in shrine.	11-12th Cen. A. D. ..	The temple compares well with the Sas Bahu temples of Gwalior.	GAR, 1933-34 pp. 11-12.
315.	..	Shrines (Jain).	On a hill to SW of village. Four in a group, in ruins; three of them in a row facing east, the fourth one at their southern end facing north. With numerous Jain images lying about.	11-12th Cen. A. D.	Ruins of many more other shrines visible at site.	"
316.	..	Memorial pillars.	Lying loose in ruins of shrines on the hill. Three with inscriptions with dates VS. 1182, 1183 etc. The one with date 1182 mentions names of Jain Pandits and their disciples. The third records installation of a Jain image by Vrishabha Sena, and mentions other names.	11th Cen. A. D. ..		"
317.	..	Colossi (Jain).	Two on a plain at foot of the hill. Half buried in earth.	"		"
318.	Chanchoda (Guna).	Gadhi ..	On a hillock west of town. With few residential buildings inside, in ruins. Built by Khichi Rajput chiefs in 18th century A. D.	18th Cen. A. D. ..		GAR, 1929-30 p.10
319.	..	Chhatttri ..	Of a Gosain named Bhimagir, in the gadhi. With Hindi inscription recording its construction by Maharaja Vikramjit of the Khichi dynasty of Gugaur.	18th Cen. A. D. ..		"
320.	..	Temple ..	In ruins; between the Mahadeva temple and an old tank.	11-12th Cen. A. D.		"
321.	..	Pillar ..	Sixteen-sided monolithic column, 6' 7" in height and 2' 2" in diameter, with a socket hole at top. Standing in an old tank. No inscription found on it.	?		"

322.	"	Temple (Shaiva).	Of Bagjeshvar Mahadeva, situated in the midst of charming natural scenery with collection of old sculptures.	?		GAR, 1929-30 p. 10
323.	"	Tank	..	?		"
324.	"	Well	.. Called Raniki Baodi.	?		"
325.	Chanchol (Morena).	Temple (Shaiva).	Called as Mahadeva ki-Madhi.	?		GAR, 1915-16.
326.	Chanderi (Guna).	Fort	.. Stands on a hill 200 ft. above ground, 1½ miles long and ¼ mile broad. Irregular in plan. Original core of the fort seems to have been built by Pratihara king Kirttipala in 11th Cen. A. D. The present fortifications were erected by Muslim rulers in 15-16th Cen. A.D. With only one easily accessible passage through three gates of which one is known as "Khuni" (bloody) gate and the second Hawa Paur (Wind gate).	11-16th Cen. A. D.		GGC, 16-19.
327.	"	Fortification wall.	Surrounding the town; of 12-15 feet in height finished at top with a line of battlements. With five gates and two <b>Khidkies</b> or "windows". The main gate in the north called Delhi Darwaza has an inscription recording erection of the town wall in A. H. 814 (A. D. 1411).	A. D. 1411	..	GGC, 18-19.
328.	"	Gateway	.. An ornamental gateway near the Chaudhari's house, with its top portion fallen away.	?		GGC, 19-20.
329.	"	"	Called "Kati-ghati" a rock-cut pass in between two hills with masonry additions to make it a covered gateway. Constructed by Jiman Khan in A. D. 1490 in the reign of Sultan Ghiasuddin Khilji of Malwa with Persian and Sanskrit inscriptions.	A. D. 1490.		GGC, p.21.
330.	"	"	.. Called Badal Mahal Darwaza. In a good state of preservation. Built in the time of Malwa Sultans in 15-16th Centuries A. D.	15-16th Cen. A. D.		GGC, 14.



# The Descriptive and Classified List of Ancient Monuments in Madhya Bharat—(contd.)

Serial No.	Locality District.	Names of monuments.	Description.	Date.	Remark.	Reference.
331.	Chanderi (Guna).	Step-well	Called Battisi Baodi; with inscription recording its construction in A. H. 890 (A. D. 1485). Has four landings at different levels.	A. D. 1485.		GGC, 24.
332.	"	"	Called Chandai Baodi constructed in the time of Malwa Sultans. Has two landings at different levels.	15-16th Cen. A. D.		"
333.	"	"	Called Gola Baodi with Persian inscription dated A. H. 900 (A. D. 1503).	A. D. 1503	..	GGC, 28.
334.	"	"	Called Chakla Baodi; with Persian inscription of A. D. 1684.	A. D. 1684	..	"
335.	"	"	Called Tappa Baodi with inscription dated VS 1484 (A. D. 1427).	A. D. 1427	..	"
336.	"	"	Called Bandar Baodi (Monkey's well) constructed in the time of Malwa Sultans. Situated a mile NE of town.	15-16th Cen. A. D.		GAR, 1924-25.
337.	"	"	Called Chetan Baodi, in north-east part of town; circular in plan constructed in the time of Malwa Sultans.	"		"
338.	"	Tank	Called Kirti Sagar. Constructed by Pratihara king Kirttiraja in 11th Century A. D.	11th Cen. A. D.	..	GGC, 28-29.
339.	"	"	Called Johar Tal, in fort; now silted up. So called because of the Rajput ladies having performed Johar on its bank in the battle between Medini Ray and Babar at Chanderi in 1527 A. D.	A. D. 1527	..	GAR, 1929-30 p. 11
340.	"	"	Called Gilava Sagar; in the fort. Constructed in the time of Malwa Sultans.	15-16th Cen. A. D.		GGC, 28.
341.	"	"	Called Panwadi; to SW of town. Constructed in the time of Malwa Sultans.	"		"
342.	"	"	Called Lal Baodi Tal; to SW of the town. Constructed in the time of the Malwa Sultans.	"		"
343.	"	"	Called Ramnagar Tal; to south of town. Constructed in the time of Malwa Sultans.	"		"

			Called Sultania Tal, near Fatehabad. Constructed in the time of Malwa Sultans.			
345.	"	"	Called Hauz Khas. With two inscriptions recording its construction in the reign of Mahmud Shah Khilji of Malwa, in A. H. 872 (A. D. 1469).	A. D. 1469	.. The inscriptions are in Gwalior Museum.	GGC, P. 29.
346.	"	"	Called Lohra Tal; to NW of town. Constructed in the time of Malwa Sultans.	15-16th Cen. A. D.		GGC, P. 28.
347.	"	"	Called as 'Talaiya'; to east of town. Constructed in the time of Malwa Sultans.	"		"
348.	"	"	Called as Singhpur Tal; to north of town. Constructed by Sultan Hoshang Shah Ghorī of Malwa.	15th cen. A. D.	..	GGC, p.29.
349.	"	"	Called Parameshwari Tal; constructed by Bundela chiefs of Chanderi.	17-18th Cen. A. D.		GGC, p.29.
350.	"	"	.. Called Vishnukund; rectangular masonry built tank.			GAR, 1924-25 p. 12
351.	"	"	Called Hara K and; rectangular masonry built tank.			"
352.	"	"	Called Rameshwari Tal.			GAR, 1914-23
353.	"	"	Called Jogeshwari Tal.			"
354.	"	Mosque	.. Called Jama Masjid, to west of town. Consists of a large prayer hall with open court in front and arched corridors at both sides. The hall is covered by three domes. With a high enclosure wall. Constructed in the time of Malwa Sultans.	15-16th Cen. A. D.		GGC, 21-22.
355.	"	"	Idgah; a mile to NW of town.			"
356.	"	"	On the western fringe of fort; with good carving work. Now in ruins.			"
357.	"	"	Called Mirza-ki-Masjid; with a damaged Persian inscription.	16-17th Cen. A. D.		GAR, 1924-25 p. 12
358.	"	"	Hathpura-ki-Masjid. With inscription.	"		"
359.	"	"	A mile NE of town in a grove called Kazi's Bag. With Persian inscription recording its construction in A. H. 1113 (A. D. 1701) in the reign of Aurangzeb.	A. D. 1701	..	GAR, 1924-25 p. 11



# The Descriptive and Classified List of Ancient Monuments in Madhya Bharat(*contd.*)

Serial No.	Locality District.	Names of	Description.	Date.	Remark.	Reference.
360.	Chanderi (Guna).	Mosque	Three, in a group, near Kazi's Bag. One with inscription recording their construction in the reign of Aurangzeb.	17th Cen. A. D...		GAR, 1924-25 p. 12
361.	"	Tomb (Muslim).	Called Bahadurjika Mazar; a mile south of Town. About 200 years old.	18th Cen. A. D. ..		GAR, 1923-24 p. 11
362.	"	"	Of Nazimuddin's family; with beautiful pierced stone-screen work.	16-17th Cen. A. D.		GGC, 23.
363.	"	"	Called Shahazadika Roza. A square chamber with a dome now no more. Decorated with ornate niches and coloured tiles; known as the tomb of Emperor's daughter but her name is not known.	16-17th Cen. A. D.		"
364.	"	"	Known as Madarasa; a mile north of town. A square chamber surrounded by a verandah and surmounted by a Pathan style dome with cupolas at corners. The dome has gone. Walls with stone screens. With Hindi inscription of V.S.1573 (A. D. 1516) on a pilaster. Two grave-stones in the chamber.	15th Cen. A. D. ..	Once used as a school-room, hence its local name as Madarasa.	GGC., 24.
365.	"	"	Called Vilatshah-ka-Roza.	16-17th Cen. A. D.		GAR, 1914-23.
366.	"	"	Called Panmadhi Tal ka Gumbaz.	"		"
367.	"	"	Called Akol Bag ka Gumbaz.	"		"
368.	"	"	Called Badaiyon ka Gumbaz.	"		"
369.	"	"	Called Naya Tal ka Gumbaz.	"		"
370.	"	"	Called Shaikhaka Maqbara.	"		"
371.	"	"	Called Jhizaria Pir.	"		"
372.	"	Tombs (Christian).	Of two soldiers in the employ of J. B. Filose of Scindia's army. With tablets of ins-	A. D. 1816, A. D. 1819.		GAR, 1924-25 p. 12



			criptions dated A.D. 1816 and A.D. 1819 respectively.			
373.	Chanderi (Guna).	"	Of Capt. Keatings (?) in the fort. Only a platform now exists.	A. D. 1858	..	GAR, 1929-30 p. 11.
374.	"	"	In the city; half a furlong west of Delhi gate under a <i>khirni</i> tree. Built of rubble stones.	?		"
375.	"	"	Of horses. Between Delhi gate and Parameshvari Tal.	16-17th Cen. A. D.		GGC, p. 23.
376.	"	Chhatttri	.. Of Bundela Chief Devi Singh.	17th Cen. A. D.	..	GAR, 1933-34 p. 25
377.	"	"	Of Bundela chief Aniruddha Singh.	18th Cen. A. D.	..	"
378.	"	"	Of Bundela chief Durjana Singh.	"		"
379.	"	Sati-stone	With only two sculptured panels, one containing the representations of sun, moon, stars and a hand, the second showing the husband and wife as transformed into Shiva and Parvati riding on bull and lion respectively.	?		GAR, 1923-24 p. 11
380	"	"	With inscription dated V. S. 1521 (A. D. 1464) recording committing of Sati by a goldsmith's wife in the reign of Sultan Mahmud.	A. D. 1464.		GAR, 1917-18.
381.	"	Sati-monument	Called Johar monument. Marking site of immolation of Rajput ladies in battle between the Rajputs and Babar in 1527 A. D. Consists of a later erected pavilion with a carved sati stone below.			
382.	"	Building	.. Called Imam Bada.			
383.	"	Palace	.. Called Keshak Mahal. At Fatehabad two miles SW of town. With Persian inscription recording its construction by Sharf Khan, probably governor of Chanderi, in A. H. 843 (A. D. 1445) in the reign of Sultan Mahmud Khilji of Malwa. Originally intended to be constructed with seven storeys though not completed. Only two storeys and part of two more now left. Faced with white sandstone	A. D. 1445	..	GGC, 24 ff.

# The Descriptive and Classified List of Ancient Monuments in Madhya Bharat (contd).

Serial No.	Locality District.	Names of monuments	Description.	Date.	Remark.	Reference.
			with rubble filling in lime. Consists, in plan, of four quadrants separated by arched passages crossing each other at right angles.			
384.	Chanderi (Guna).	Palace	Called Raja-ka-Mahal; in the town. Built by a Bundela chief of Chanderi.	18th Cen. A. D.	..	GGC, 29.
385.	"	"	Called Hawa Mahal; in the fort. Built by a Bundela chief of Chanderi.	"		"
386.	"	"	Called Naukhanda Mahal; in the fort. Built by a Bundela chief of Chanderi.	"		"
387.	"	"	Ramnagar Mahal, south of Chanderi. Built by Bundela chiefs of Chanderi and with later repairs.	"		"
388.	"	"	Pancham Nagar Mahal. East of Chanderi. Built by Bundela chiefs of Chanderi and with later repairs.	"		"
389.	"	"	Singhpur Mahal. North of Chanderi. Built by Bundela chiefs of Chanderi with later repairs.	"		"
390.	"	Temple (Jain.)	Called Chauvisi; consists of 24 shrines crowned with conical spires arranged around a rectangular courtyard. In the shrines are life-size idols of all the 24 Tirthamkaras in Jaipur marble. Built in V. S. 1893 (A. D. 1836) by Hirde Sahai in the time of Mardan Singh, Bundela chief of Chanderi.	A. D. 1836	..	GAR, 1924-25 p. 12
391.	"	"	Near quadrangle of the Chauvisi. With a shrine room crowned by hemispherical dome sheltering images of Tirthamkaras. Constructed in V. S. 1857 (A. D. 1800).	A. D. 1800	..	
392.	"	Temple (Shaiva).	Of goddess called Jogeshvari.	?		GAR, 1914-23
393.	"	"	Of Mansimheshwara Mahadeva; east of Parameshwari Tal. With Sanskrit ins-	A. D. 1727	..	GAR, 1924-25, p. 12

cription in Kavya style recording its construction by Mansingh, a Bundela chief of Chanderi in V. S. 1784 (A. D. 1727).

394.	"	Temple	..	Called Panchamadhi.	?	GAR, 1914-23
395.	"	"	"	Called Kalyan Rai's temple.	?	"
396.	"	Sarai	..	Called Mehman (Guest) sarai. A mile NE of town. A specious enclosure marked by rubble wall, in ruins, with two gateways in north and south walls respectively. The gateways consist of double arches, one over the other, flanked by circular Minars at sides.	15-16th Cen. A. D. (?)	GAR, 1924-25 p. 11
397.	"	Rock-cut-images (Jain).	..	Carved on rocky face of a hill called Khandar situated between the fort and Katighati; with inscriptions datable to 13th Cen. A. D.	13th Cen. A. D. ..	GGC, p. 30.
398.	Chaurasiagadh (Dewas).	Fort	..		?	HSG, p. 76.
399.	Chhade (Morena).	Temple (Shaiva).	..	Of Mahadeva.	10-12th Cen. A. D.	GAR, 1916-17.
400.	Chhanka (Bhind).	Temple	..	In ruins.	?	GAR, 1915-16.
401.	Chhayan(Dhar).	Temple	..	Of Deva Dharmaraja.	?	GAR, 1914-23.
402.	"	Memorial pillar.			?	"
403.	"	Well	..		?	"
404.	Chhitara (Shivpuri).	Temple (Jain).			?	GAR, 1916-17.
405.	"	Temple (Shaiva)	..	Of Mahadeva.	?	"
406.	"	Memorial-pillars	..	Three, in a group; with sculptural panels.	?	"
407.	"	Pillar	..	With inscription dated V. S. 1238 (A. D. 1181).	A. D. 1181	"
408.	Chikalda (Dhar).	Temple (Shaiva).			?	HIM.



# The Descriptive and Classified List of Ancient Monuments in Madhya Bharat—(contd.)

Serial No.	Locality District.	Names of monuments.	Description.	Date.	Remark.	Reference.
409.	Chikalda (Dhar).	Temple ..	Of a snake god named Takshakeshwar.	?		HIM.
410.	"	" ..	Of a snake god named Bhilatdeva.	?		"
411.	Chirmolia (Mandsaur).	Temple (Shaiva).	Of Jayanath Mahadeva.	?		GAR, 1914-23.
412.	Chirodia (Bhilsa).	Temple ..	In ruins, to east of village. With sculptures of Ganesha, Yama, etc. and other carved fragments.	10-12th Cen. A. D.		GAR, 1923-24 p. 8.
413.	Choli (Indore).	Tank ..		?		HIM.
414.	"	Temple (Shaiva).		?		"
415.	"	" ..	Of Somanath.	?		"
416.	"	" ..	Of Ganesha.	?		"
417.	Chorkho (Guna).	Temples ..	About a dozen, in a group; in ruins.	10th Cen. A. D. ..		GAR, 1930-31 pp. 8-9.
418.	Chorpura (Shivapuri).	" ..	Two, in a group, in ruins.	11-12th Cen. A. D. ..		GAR, 1914-23.
419.	"	Temple (Shaiva)	Of Mahadeva.	"		"
420.	"	Temples ..	Two, in a group; near railway watering station. In ruins.	"		"
421.	"	Temple	In ruins, near hill.	"		"
422.	"	" ..	In ruins; only its pillared hall now exists.	"		"
423.	"	Well.				"
424.	Churli (Gird).	Temples (Shaiva).	Of Shiva, to east of village. In ruins. With sculptural fragments.	8-10th Cen. A. D.		GAR, 1929-30 p. 14
425.	"	Mound ..	To east of village; covered with potsherds and brickbats. Marks site of a town datable to 7-8th centuries A. D.	7-8th Cen. A. D. ..		"

426.	Dadur(Dhar).	Temples (Jain).	In ruins with two colossal images of a Tirthamkara and Kubera.	?		GAR, 1940-41 p. 23.
427.	Dande-ki-khidak (Gird).	Temples ..	In a group; in total ruins. To north of village near hillside; with fragments of sculptures.	11-12th Cen. A. D.		GAR, 1929-30 pp. 15-16
428.	"	Temples ..	In a group; in total ruins, in a jungle; with circular slabs of shikharas lying about.	"	The local people call the slabs as Rathas.	"
429.	"	Sati-stone ..	With inscription dated VS. 1454.	A. D. 1397.	..	
430.	Dang (Bhind).	Temple ..	Brick built.	9-10th Cen. A. D. ..		GAR, 1916-17.
431.	"	Satistone ..	Many in a group.	?		GAR, 1946-47.
432.	Dangarwa. (Ujjain).	Temple(Shaiva).	Of Mahadeva.	?		GAR, 1916-17.
433.	Dasai (Dhar).	"	"	?		"
434.	"	"	Of Mukteshwar Mahadeva.	?		"
435.	"	Temple (Vaishnava).	Of Rama.			GAR, 1916-17.
436.	"	Tank ..	Called as Ganga Kund.			"
437.	Datoda(Indore).	Fort. ..				HSG, p. 75.
438.	Dehri (Dhar).	Temple (Shaiva).	Of Mahadeva.			HIM.
439.	"	Temple (Jain).				"
440.	Deodungari (Ujjain).	Temple (Shaiva).	Of Skanda; site of. Now a modern temple of Devadharmaraja standing on the same site.		The place is identified with the Devagiri of Kalidasa's Meghaduta.	GAR, 1925-26 p. 11
441.	Deokani (Guna).	Gadhi ..	In ruined condition.			GAR, 1925-26 p. 9.
442.	"	Temples(Shaiva)	Small shrines, in a group near Gadhi dedicated to Shiva, Devi, etc.,	12-13th Cen. A. D.		"
443.	"	Temple(Vaishnava).	In ruins. Near Gadhi. Dedicated to Vishnu.	12-13th Cen. A. D.		GAR, 1925-26 p. 9.



# The Descriptive and Classified List of Ancient Monuments in Madhya Bharat—(contd.)

Serial No.	Locality District.	Names of monuments.	Description.	Date.	Remark.	Reference.
444.	Deokani (Guna)	Temple ..	½ mile east of Gadhi. Consists of a shrine and sabhamandapa. Shikhara is gone. The shrine is empty.	12-13th Cen. A. D.		GAR, 1925-26 p. 9.
445.	"	Temple (Shaiva) ..	Of Ganesha. Consists of a small shrine with figure of Ganesha in the centre of the dedicatory block of the lintel of door-frame.	"		"
446.	"	Temple ..	Near Ganesha temple. In ruins.	"		"
447.	"	Sati-stone ..	Two, in a group; near Gadhi. One with inscription dated V. S. 1387 (A. D. 1330.) of the reign of Mahmud Tughlaq recording committing of Sati by the two wives of one Sahajanadeva who was killed in a cattle raid.	A. D. 1330 ..		"
448.	"	Memorial-pillar.	Near Ganesha temple.	?		"
449.	"	Step-well ..	Near Gadhi.	12-13th Cen. A. D.		
450.	Deola (Dhar).	Temple (Vaishnava).	Of Narasimha.			GAR, 1916-17.
451.	Depalpur (Indore).	Lake ..	Called Depalasagar; constructed by Paramara king Devapaladeva in 13th Century A. D.	13th Cen. A. D. ..		HSG, p.13.
452.	"	Temple](Shaiva).	Of Mangaleshwar Mahadeva.	13th Cen. A. D. ..		H.S.G., p.13.
453.	Devala (Bhind).	Sati-Monument.	On a platform outside village. Consists of a carved slab (6'X2') built in brick and lime. Commemorates a Bhadoria ruler of Ater. The carvings show him in centre with, to his right, representation of sun and two rows of females bearing chowries and playing on musical instruments. To left is his queen, the Sati, holding a cocoanut in hands and a sword under her feet and attended	17-18th Cen. A. D.(?)	The carvings are rather unusual. The descendants of the Bhadoria chiefs, now in Narayan-gaon in Etawah Dist. of U. P., offer worship here on certain occasions.	GAR, 1929-30 pp. 8-9.



			by two rows of females holding chowries, a jar, a cup and others playing on instruments and dancing. A representation of moon is in top corner and an illegible inscription in left-hand corner.		
454.	"	"	A carved slab of size 6'x 2' lying on ruined platform with details of carvings as in 453 above.	"	
455.	"	Temple	.. Called Devalaya, now in ruins. Built by a Bhadoria chief of Ater.	"	The village is said to have derived its name from this temple.
456.	Devguradya (Indore).	"	.. Of Gupteshwar Mahadeva. An earlier structure later rebuilt by Ahilya Bai Holkar in 18th Cen. A. D.	?	HIM.
457.	Dhakoni (Guna).	"	.. In ruins. Near tank. Built in the reign of Raja of Chanderi in V.S. 1737 (A. D. 1680) as stated in inscription at its entrance.	A. D. 1680.	GAR, 1930-31 p. 9.
458.	"	Step-well	.. A mile east of village in a field, near canal. Constructed in memory of a deceased girl in the reign of Durga Singh, Bundela Raja of Chanderi, as stated in inscription dated V.S. 1743 (A. D. 1686).	A. D. 1686	GAR, 1930-31 pp. 9,23.
459.	Dhala (Shivapuri)	Temple (Shaiva).	Of Tapkeshvar Mahadeva; in a valley.	?	GAR, 1937-38 p. 35.
460.	"	Rock-cut inscription.	Engraved on rock, in a valley, near Tapkeshvar Mahadeva temple, one of them dated V. S. 1674 (A. D. 1617).	17th Cen. A. D.?	"
461.	Dhamdhanli (Shivapuri)	Temple (Shaiva).	To west of village near Kalipahadi. Built of chisel dressed stones. With shrine surmounted by shikhara. No sabhamandapa, but a projecting platform in front. The exterior is plain except for a few carvings at intervals for decoration; carvings on doorframe include figures of river-goddesses Ganga and Yamuna at bottom.	11-12th Cen. A. D.	GAR, 1937-38 p. 11-12.
462.	"	Well	.. Near the Shiva temple. Built of chisel-dressed stone.	11-12th Cen. A. D.	GAR, 1937-38 p. 11.
463.	Dhamnar (Mandsaur)	Rock-cut caves (Buddhist).	Fourteen in number, excluding subsidiary cells. With few carvings.	7-9th Cen. A. D. ..	CASI, II, p 270; ASI An. Rep. 1905-6. 110.

# The Descriptive and Classified List of Ancient Monuments in Madhya Bharat—(contd.)

Serial No.	Locality District.	Names of monuments.	Description.	Date.	Remark.	Reference.
464	Dhamnar (Mandsaur).	Temple (Rock-cut) (Shaiva).	Of Dharmanath, with seven subsidiary shrines. Consists of a shrine with shikha, a sabha-mandapa and a porch, all hewn out of rock. Image of Chaturbhuja Vishnu and also a <i>linga</i> in shrine.	7-9th Cen. A. D.	—	CASI, II, 270 ASI, An. Rep. 1905-6, 110.
465.	Dhanacha, (Morena).	Temple	In ruins, in jungle.	?		GAR, 1916-17.
466.	"	Colossus (Jain).	Unfinished; on bank of a <i>nala</i> in jungle.	?		"
467.	Dhanakhedi (Mandsaur).	Rock-cut cells.	Two, in hill SE of village.	?		"
468.	"	"	Two in hill called Ganesha Pahadi with image (rock-cut) of Ganesha.	?		"
469.	"	Temple (rock-cut).	A miniature shrine, cut in hill west of village.	?		"
470.	Dhanvantari (Ujjain).	Temple (Shaiva).	Of Shiva.	?		HIM.
471.	Dhar (Dhar).	Fort	With ruined buildings inside. Built in the 14th Cen. A. D. by Muhamad Tughlaq.	-14th cen. A. D.		Dhar and Manda by Luard
473.	"	Tomb (Muslim).	Of Kamal Maulana. A single domed chamber.	14-15th Cen. A. D.		"
474.	"	"	Of Shah Chagan.	"		"
474.	"	Mosque	Known as Kamal Maula masjid. Said to be once a temple of goddess Saraswati built by Raja Bhoja of Dhar in 11th Cen. A. D. The mosque was built out of its materials after destroying it in 14th Cen. A. D. Consists of a court, a prayer hall and corridors at sides.	14th Cen. A. D.	Popularly called as Bhojashala.	"
475.	"	"	Known as <i>Lat</i> Masjid. Built on the site of and out of the materials of an old Hindu temple of 11th century A. D. Consists of an open court, a prayer hall and corridors at sides. An iron pillar was once erected in front of the origi-	14th Cen. A. D...	The name of the mosque is derived from the fact of iron pillar or <i>lat</i> lying in fragments within its premises.	"



			nal temple, three pieces of which are lying at site on a ruined platform.		
476.	Dharmapuri (Dhar).	Colossus	.. Of a Hindu god.	12-13th Cen. A. D...	MAR, 1949-50.
477.	"	Sati-stones	.. At the Sangam. With crude carvings.	15-16th Cen. A. D.	"
478.	"	"	Four, in a group, near waterfall.	"	"
479.	"	Temples (Shaiva).	Four shrines in a group.	12-13th Cen. A. D.	"
480.	"	"	Four in a group half a mile east of village, called as Nageshvar.	16-17th Cen. A. D.	"
481.	"	Temple	.. In ruins. SW of village near Sangam.	11-12th Cen. A. D.	"
482.	"	Rock-cut cells.	Near Sangam.		"
483.	"	Colossi	.. Three in a row, on a mound near Sangam. Representing Vishnu, Narasimha and Balarama(?).		"
484.	"	Colossus	.. Of Hanuman.	12-13th Cen. A. D.	"
485.	"	Building	.. With a small tower. Said locally to be associated with Rupamati.	16-17th Cen. A. D.	"
486.	Dhodhar (Shivapuri).	Gadhi	.. In ruins. With two inscriptions.	?	GAR, 1915-16.
487.	"	Temple	.. Of Kalyan Rai.	?	"
488.	Dholya (Dhar).	Temple	.. Called as Jal Mandir.	?	GAR, 1916-17.
489.	"	Temple (Shaiva).	Of Shiva.	?	"
490.	"	Tank.		?	"
491.	"	Mosque	..		"
492.	Dhonakona (Shivapuri).	Temple (Jain).	In a jungle. In ruins. Consists of two adjacent enclosures lined with shrines sheltering images of Tirthankaras. Some of the images have disappeared. Large image of Suparshvanatha (10' high) in main shrine. Images with dated inscriptions of 11-14th centuries A.D.	11-14th Cen. A. D.	GAR, 1935-36, p. 13.



# The Descriptive and Classified List of Ancient Monuments in Madhya Bharat—(contd)

Serial No.	Locality District.	Names of monuments.	Description.	Date.	Remark.	Reference.
493.	Dhonakona (Shivapuri).	Colossus (Jain).	Of a Tirthamkara, 20' in length. Now lying in bed of a stream. Carved on a huge boulder of rock, the work being left unfinished.	13-14th Cen. A.D.		GAR, 1935-36 p. 13
494.	Dhonwa (Gird).	Gadhi ..	With a number of old houses datable to 17-18th centuries A.D.	17-18th Cen. A.D.	The village is now deserted. It was once an iron smelting centre.	GAR, 1947-48.
495.	"	Garden ..	With a pavilion in centre and a rubble built enclosure.	18-19th Cen. A.D.		"
496.	Dhunderi (Ujjain).	Temple (Shaiva).	Of Shiva, in ruins; only the sabha-mandapa exists in a dilapidated condition.	?		HSG, 22.
497.	"	Temple (Vaishnava).	Of Vishnu with repairs carried out in 19th century.	?		"
498.	Digthan (Dhar).	Temple (Shaiva).	Of Mukteshwar Mahadeva.	?		GAR, 1916-17.
499.	Dinara (Shivapuri)	Tank ..	Irregular in shape and 16 miles in circuit when full. Said to be constructed by Raja Birsingh Deva of Orchha. Lined by hills to west and south and to east and north by an earth-work dam with heavy boulders of stone on inner face. A well-built stone <i>ghat</i> on western bank of three stages. The uppermost stage is beautified with small kiosks (or <i>surais</i> ) at intervals and a pillared hall.	16-17th Cen. A.D.		GAR, 1927-28 p. 11.
500.	"	Gadhi ..	On a hillock, near tank. Built by Raja Birsingh Deva of Orchha. Now in ruins.	"		"
501.	"	Gardens ..	Two, near each other, one called as <i>Kela Bag</i> (plantain grove). Now in ruins.	"		"
502.	Doha (Gird)	Gadhi ..	In ruins.	"		GAR, 1916-17.
503.	Dongar (Shivapuri)	Step-well ..	Now silted up, with inscription recording its construction and that of a mosque under Nawab Hatam Khan in V. S. 1747 (A.D. 1690) in the reign of Aurangzeb.	A. D. 1690		GAR, 1928-29 pp. 11, 37.

504.	"	Mosque	..	A small structure built in A.D. 1690 as inferred from inscription in step-well above.	"	"
505.	"	Tomb (Muslim).	..	With inscription.	17th Cen. A.D.	"
506.	"	Step-well	..	A mile NE of village. Called as Shatu Baodi. With Hindi inscription dated V.S. 1738 (A.D. 1681) recording its construction.	A.D. 1681	.. The well stands on the old Mughal road to Deccan between Narwar and Shivapuri.
507.	Dubkund - (Shivapuri)	Temples (Jain)	..	In ruins. With sculptures scattered about.	10-11th Cen. A.D.	GAR, 1915-16.
508.	"	Temple	..	Of Balaji.	?	"
509.	Dudakhedi, (Mandsor)	Temple	..	Of a goddess.		ASI, AN. Rep WC, 1920-21.8
510.	"	Tank	..	With built in niches containing old images.	13-14th Cen. A.D.	H.S.G., 23.
511.	"	Chhatttri	..	Of a Jogi of a sect called Kanphatya Panth. Built by Ahilyabai Holkar in 18th century A.D.	18th Cen. A.D.	"
512.	Dulhagaon (Bhind)	Temple (Shaiva)	..	Of Bhoreshvar Mahadeva.	?	GAR, 1916-17.
513.	Dundapura (Gird)	Temple (Shaiva)	..	Of Shiva, in total ruins.	?	GAR, 1929-30 p.15.
514.	"	Temple (Jain)	..	Jain. Built of small stones masonry. Shrine is lost. Only porch and sabha mandapa now exist. With a pilgrim's record on a pillar dated V.S. 1598 (?).	15th Cen. A.D.	"
515.	"	Memorial pillars.	..	On bank of river. Three in a group. With no inscriptions but datable to 10-11th centuries A.D.	10-11th Cen. A.D.	"
516.	Ekalbara (Dhar)	Temple (Shaiva)	..	Of Baijnath Mahadeva.	?	GAR, 1915-16.
517.	Esagadh (Guna)	Fort	..	With ramparts surrounded by a moat. The ramparts in ruins. Built by the Khichi Rajput chiefs.	18th Cen. A.D.	GAR, 1932-33 p.8.
518.	"	Building	..	Called Nagarkhana in the fort. A tall three-storeyed structure consisting of	"	Drums were beaten at regular intervals



# The Descriptive and Classified List of Ancient Monuments in Madhya Bharat—(contd.)

Serial No.	Locality District.	Names of monuments.	Description.	Date.	Remark.	Reference.
			small rooms overlooking the town. Built by Khichi Rajput chiefs.		in the rooms, hence the name Nagarkhana.	
519.	Fatehabad (Ujjain)	Mosque	Built by Aurangzeb.	17th Cen. A.D.		GAR, 1932-33, p. 8.
520.	"	Sarai	Built by Aurangzeb.	"		"
521.	"	Garden	Laid out by Aurangzeb.	"		"
522.	Fatehgadh (Guna)	Fort	Built by Khichi Rajputs. Built of rubble stone in lime.	18th Cen. A.D.		GAR, 1929-30 pp. 11-12
523.	"	Building	Called Kacheri. A three storeyed structure.	"	Now used as Police Station	"
524.	Fatehpur (Shivapuri)	Temple (Shaiva)	Of Rameshvar Mahadeva.	?		GAR, 1915-16.
525.	Gadajar (Morena)	Temple	In ruins.	?		GAR, 1914-15.
526.	Gadhala (Shivapuri)	Memorial pillar.	With inscription dated V. S. 1353 (A. D. 1296) referring to one Bhattaraka Kumara-deva and a certain Jain.	A. D. 1296		GAR, 1916-17.
527.	Gadhapahad (Shivapuri)	Fortification wall.	In ruined condition.	?		GAR, 1918-19.
528.	"	Chhatttri	"	?		"
529.	"	Building	Called Bada Dehra. Built by local Hindu chief.	18th Cen. A.D.		"
530.	"	"	Called Chhota Dehra. Built by the local Hindu chief.	"		"
531.	Gandhawal (Ujjain)	Temple	Of Gandharvasena. Shrine with shikhara with later repairs.	11-12th Cen. A.D.		GAR, 1942-46, pp. 22-23.
532.	"	Temples (Jain).	Two, in a group, in ruins, with large images of Tirthankaras lying about.	"		"
533.	"	Temple	Called Shitala Mata; with collection of old sculptures of 11-12th centuries A.D.	"		"



534.	"	Tomb	..	Called Dargah. With old carved fragments of 11-12th century A.D. Temples used in construction of platform.			GAR, 1942-46.
535.	"	Memorial pillar.		With illegible inscription.			GAR, 1917-18.
536.	"	Sati-stone	..	With Hindi inscription referring to name of Sati as one Hemalata.			"
537.	Gangli (Dhar)	Temple (Shaiva)		Of Nandikeshvar.			GAR, 1916-17.
538.	"	Temples (Jain).		Three.			"
539.	Gangurli (Mandsor)	Fort	..				HSG, p. 76.
540.	Garoth (Mandsor)	Temple	..	Called Porwalka Mandir. An old temple later rebuilt.			HIM.
541.	"	Chhatris	..	In a group; commemorating the dead chiefs of the Chandrawat Rajput family.	16-17th Cen. A.D.		"
542.	"	Temple	..	Called Khakiji ka mandir.	?		"
543.	Gaswani (Morena)	Gadhi	..	In ruins. Surrounded by a moat. Built in 18th century A.D.	18th Cen. A.D.	..	GAR, 1947-48.
544.	"	Memorial pillar.		With Hindi inscription.	19th Cen. A.D.	...	"
545.	Gatwaya. (Shivapuri)	Temple	..	In ruins.	11th Cen. A.D.	..	GAR, 1922-23.
546.	Gaznikhedi (Shivapuri)	Temple (Shaiva)		Of goddess Chamunda with three inscriptions one on wall dated V. S. 1636 (A. D. 1579) referring to the reign of Akbar and to persons named Narayan Das and Har Das.	?		GAR, 1916-17.
547.	Gaznikhedi (Shivapuri)	Chhatris	..	Two.			"
548.	"	Step-well					"
549.	Gaznipur. (Mandsor)	Temples	..	In ruins; in a group.			HIM.
550.	Ghinochi (Bhind)	Garden	..	Called Tunda Kahar-ka-bag. A square enclosure with bastions at corners.	17th Cen. A.D.	..	Tunda was the name of a Kahar servant of the chief of Ater, GAR, 1939-40 pp. 16-17.
551.	"	Building	..	Called Baradari, in the centre of garden. Built of brick and lime and cut-stone. Three storeyed.			"

# The Descriptive and Classified List of Ancient Monuments in Madhya Bharat.—(contd.)

Serial No.	Locality District.	Names of monuments.	Description.	Date.	Remark.	Reference.
552.	Ghinochi (Bhind)	Building ..	Called Phutaghar in the Bag. Three storeyed. Built of brick and lime and cut-stone.	17th Cen. A.D. ...		GAR, 1939-40 pp. 16-17.
553.	"	Gateway ..	Called as Darwaza in the Bag. Faces Ater Fort. Built of brick and lime.	"		"
554.	Ghusai (Mandsor)	Memorial pil-lars.	Two; of Jains. With inscriptions; one dated V. S. 1323 (A.D. 1266).	A.D. 1266 ..		GAR, 1916-17.
555.	"	Temple (Jain)	In ruins. With inscription dated V. S. 1313 (A.D. 1256).	A.D. 1256		"
556.	"	Temple (Shaiva)	Of Bhairavaji .. ..			GAR, 1916-17.
557.	"	"	Of Mahadeva .. ..			"
558.	"	"	Of Amareshvara Mahadeva .. ..			"
559.	"	Temple (Vaishnava).	Of Vishnu .. ..			"
560.	"	Temple ..	Called Yajnakund .. ..			"
561.	"	Temples ..	Many in a group, on bank of old tank.			GAR, 1916-17.
562.	"	Tank ..	With inscription dated V.S. 1863(?) (A.D. 1806) referring to its construction.	A.D. 1806 ..		"
563.	"	Step-wells ..	Three .. ..			"
564.	"	Sati-stones ..	Two. With inscriptions. One dated V. S. 1334 (A.D. 1277) referring to committing of Sati by wife of Dalha son of Kanta in the reign of Raja Jayasimhadeva.	A.D. 1277	.. This inscription mentions Ghoshavati i.e. the old name of the place.	"
565.	"	Chhatttri ..	.. ..	?	..	"
566.	"	Fortification wall ..	.. ..	..	..	"



567.	Girwani (Shivapuri)	Temple (Shaiva)	Of goddess Kali. Only two walls of the shrine with few fine sculptures such as of Indrani, Parvati, Kaumari, etc., now remain.	?	The style of construction resembles that of the temples at Tongra.	GAR, 1928-29, p. 14.
568.	Gohad (Bhind)	Fort	.. Built by the Jats in 17-18th Cen. A.D. With a moat surrounding it.	17-18th Cen. A.D.		GDF, p. 29 ff.
569.	"	Building	.. Called Purana Mahal. In the fort area. Built by the Jat chiefs of Gohad.	"		"
570.	"	Building	.. Called Naya Mahal. Built by the Jat chiefs of Gohad.	18th Cen. A.D.		"
571.	"	Gateway	..			"
572.	"	Tomb (Christian).	Of Peirre Lambert. In a field SW of Dak Bungalow. Consists of a platform and 20' high wall with entablature and an inscribed tablet dated A.D. 1780.	A.D. 1780	.. Lambert was a French gunner in the service of the Jat Rana of Gohad.	GAR, 1928-29 p. 9.
573.	"	Tombs (Christian).	Two; in a suburb called Banipura. Consist of oblong platforms with carved conical spires on top of platform. The names of inmates not known.	18th Cen. A.D.		"
574.	"	Well	.. Near tomb of Lambert. Built of finely dressed blocks of stone. With one Persian and two Hindi inscriptions referring to construction of the well and a garden in V. S. 1839 (A.D. 1782) during the reign of Rana Chhatarsingh of Gohad.	A.D. 1782.		GAR, 1928-29 pp. 9-34.
575.	"	Garden	.. Laid out in the reign of Rana Chhatarsingh of Gohad in A.D. 1782 as stated in inscription referred to above.	"		"
576.	Gohadi (Bhind)	Tomb (Christian).	Faced with stone slabs	18th Cen. A.D.		GAR, 1929-30 p. 9.
577.	"	Temple	.. In ruins	?		"
578.	"	Sati-stone	.. With sculptured panels. Lying near the old temple.	?		"
579.	"	Memorial pillar.	A square column built of rubble stone with ashlar facing and a conical top. Situated half a mile south of village.	..	Locally believed to be a tomb.	GAR, 1928-29 p. 10.
580.	Golakot (Guna)	Temple (Jain)	..	..		GAR, 1914-23.
581.	Gonda (Gird)	Gadhi	..	..		GAR, 1914-15.



# The Descriptive and Classified List of Ancient Monuments in Madhya Bharat.—(contd.)

Serial No.	Locality District.	Names of monuments.	Description.	Date.	Remark.	Reference.
582.	Gonda (Gird)	Temple (Shaiva)	In the gadhi	?		GAR, 1914-15.
583.	Gudar (Shivapuri)	Gadhi	On a hill. With ruined fortification walls.	?		GAR, 1929-30 p. 22
584.	"	Gateway	With multifoil arch. Between village and the gadhi. Built of brick. Ruined walls closely suggest another mall gadhi here of which this was a gateway.			"
585.	"	Temple	Of a goddess in gadhi	..	The goddess is worshipped once a year.	GAR, 1929-30 p.22.
586.	"	Temple (Jain.)	Built in V. S. 1812 (A.D. 1765). Built of brick and stone in mud. Carved pillars and other carvings of 11-12th Cen. temple used in its construction. Older idols of Tirthankaras, many of brass, enshrined in the temple. Three of these images with inscriptions dated V. S. 1390 (A.D. 1333).	A.D. 1765.	..	GAR, 1929-30 p.23.
587.	"	Temple (Shaiva)	Of Mata; locally called as Madhi; near Jagirdar's house. With collection of old sculptures and carved fragments of 11-12th Cen. A. D.	?	..	"
588.	"	"	Three in a group; to east of village. Consist of shrines and small porches in front. With sculptures of G. neshia, Brahma, Lakshmi, Vishnu, etc., lying about.		..	"
589.	"	Colossus. (Vai-shnav).	Of a goddess locally called Anjani. Half a mile N.E. of the Shaiva temples. It measures 7½' in height.	?	Modern image of Hanuman close by, hence locally believed to be Anjani.	"
590.	"	Colossi (Jain).	Three, standing in a field 2 furlong north of Shiva temples. The central figure is 9' high while the two on both sides are each 6. 1/2 high. The side images have antelope and fish symbols.	A.D. 1149.	.. The inscription on one dated V. S. 1206 (A. D. 1149) mentions the images as of Shantinatha, Kunthanatha and Aranantha.	GAR, 1929-30 pp. 23,61.

591.	"	Temple (Jain).	Two furlongs N.W. of the Jain colossi. In ruins. Idol of standing Tirthamkara (7½') high and a chaumukha lying in shrine.	?		GAR, 1929-30 p.24.
592.	"	Temple (Shaiva)	On a rocky mound. In ruins. with only two side walls of shrine and the ceiling slab now in tact. With images of Shiva, Ganesha and Kali on exterior of walls.	?		"
593.	"	Temple (Vaishnava).	On rocky mound near the temple of Shiva. Consists of shrine and a porch now no more. The enshrined image of Vishnu, 7½' in height, rather too big for the shrine.	?	The enshrined image originally belonged to some other bigger temple and was later placed here.	"
594.	"	Temple (Vaishnava).	In Hanuman Kho, 2 miles S.W. of village. A platform with lifesize image of Hanuman installed on it and collection of old sculptures and carved fragments arranged thereon.			"
595.	"	Step-well	Near the platform; in ruins and filled up.			GAR, 1929-30 p. 25
596.	"	Sati-stone	East of the three Jain Colossi. Referring to a <b>chamara</b> . With crude inscription on it.			GAR, 1929-30 p.24.
597.	"	Temple	In Hanuman Kho. In total ruins with carved fragments lying about.			GAR, 1929-30 p. 25
598.	"	Temple (Shaiva).	On western fringe of irrigation tank. Only the porch and doorframe of shrine now standing. Image of Lakulisha Shiva in ruins. With illegible Sanskrit inscription on a pillar of porch.	11th Cen. A.D.	..	"
699.	"	Temples	Two; on western bank of irrigation tank. In ruins.	11th Cen. A.D.	..	"
600.	"	Chhatttri.	Consists of a small chamber with flat roof; with damaged image of Hanuman shown trampling upon two demons inside.	?		"
601.	"	Tanks	Two; with embankments now breached.	?		"
602.	"	Temple	In total ruins. Near the chhatttri. Only sill of doorframe in tact. Two images of Ganesha lying loose nearby.			"



# The Descriptive and Classified List of Ancient Monuments in Madhya Bharat.—(contd.)

Serial No.	Locality District.	Names of monuments.	Description.	Date.	Remark.	Reference.
603.	Gudar (Old).	Sati-stone ..	With sculptured panels and inscription dated V. S. 1476 (A.D. 1419) mentioning the name of Sati as Mahade, daughter of (Ratuga) and wife of Dyanganadeva, son of Shri Dilhadeva of Gudar in the province of Chanderi. Refers to reign of Kadari Khan, the Governor of Chanderi.	A.D. 1419 ..	The actual site of cremation seems to be the bank of the river Betwa near Chanchoda Ghat 5 to 6 miles away.	GAR, 1929-30 pp 25-26 and 60.
604.	"	"	1½ miles east of village. With inscription dated V. S. 1485 (A.D. 1428) referring to Hoshang Shah of Mandugarh and to Chanderi Desh.	A.D. 1428 ..		"
605.	"	"	On way to Jhaloni tank; 1½ miles east of Gudar. With inscription dated VS 1573 (?) referring to Sher Khan, Governor of Chanderi under Ghiasuddin Khilji of Malwa.	A.D. 1516 (?) ..		GAR, 1929-30 pp. 26,60
606.	"	Pillar ..	In a hamlet called Nayagaon. With inscription dated V. S. 144 (5) recording its erection at Kuidaha by one Udharana (?).	14th Cen. A. D. ..		GAR, 1929-30 p. 62.
607.	Guril-ka-pahad (Guna).	Temple (Jain).	On hill-top; belonging to Digambara sect. Consists of a shrine and porch in front. Dome of rubble stone, plastered over, surmounts the shrine. image of Shantinatha (11'9" high) in the shrine.	"		GAR, 1924-25 p. 13
608.	"	"	On hill-top; belonging to Digambara Jain sect. Consists of oblong shrine-room and pillared verandah in front. The roof is flat. 26 images of Tirthamkaras, without <i>lanchnas</i> , lying in shrine. The central image is of Adinath. A pilgrim's record dated VS 1307 (A.D. 1250) on a wall.	11-12th Cen. A.D.		"
609.	Gwalanghat (Nimar)	Tank ..		?		HIM.
610.	"	Temple. ..	Of Bijasani	?		"



611.	Gwalior City	Mosque	..	Called Jama Masjid, built by Motamid Khan, governor of Gwalior under Aurangzeb, in 1663 A.D.	A.D. 1663	..	GG, p. 221.
612.	"	"	..	Near tomb of Muhammad Ghaus	17th Cen. A.D.	..	GAR, 1920-21.
✓ 613.	"	"		Mosque called Shahajahani Masjid. Built in the reign of Shahajahan.	"		"
< 614.	"	"		Mosque called Alamgiri Masjid. Built in the time of Aurangzeb.	"		"
< 615.	"	Tomb (Muslim)		Of Muhammad Ghaus, a Muslim divine of the time of Akbar. Consists of a square chamber surrounded by verandahs on all sides and surmounted by large dome. The verandahs are enclosed by walls and screens. The tomb chamber inside is of marble.	16th Cen. A.D.	..	AG, p. 80.
< 616.	"	"		Of Tansen, the famous musician. Consists of a flat-roofed open pavilion.	17th Cen. A.D.	..	GAR, AG. p. 80.
617.	"	"		Of Khan Duran with inscription referring to construction of mosque by Nasir Khan, son of Koan Duran Khan in the reign of Shahajahan.	17th Cen. A.D.	..	GAR, 1920-21
618.	"	"	..	Of Nasir Khan	17th Cen. A.D.	..	"
619.	"	Gateway	..	Called Ladheri Darwaza.	16-17th Cen. A.D.		"
620.	"	Tank	..	Called Sagar Tal	..	..	"
621.	Gwalior Fort	Temple (Vaish- naval).		Known as larger Sasbahu Mandir; near eastern rampart of fort. Consists of a shrine, sabha mandapa and three porches on three sides of the Mandapa. Shikhara of shrine lost. Later repairs to Sabha-mandapa and plinth of platform. Eight subsidiary shrines at corners of sabha-mandapa inside. Pillars, ceiling and doorframes richly carved. A large inscription in porch facing the shrine mentioning the dynastic line of the Kacc-hapaghatas of Gwalior and the construction of the temple by one of the rulers named Mahipala in V.S. 1150(A.D. 1093).	A.D. 1093	..	The popular name as Sas Bahu is derived from the proximity of the two temples, one larger and other smaller, imagined to be like the mother-in-law (Sas) and daughter-in-law (Bahu) AG., 80. CASI, II, 357.

# The Descriptive and Classified List of Ancient Monuments in Madhya Bharat.—(contd.)

Serial No.	Locality District.	Names of monuments.	Description.	Date.	Remark.	Reference.
622.	"	"	Known as smaller Sas Bahu. Close to the larger Sas Bahu temple. In plan like the larger temple but smaller in dimensions.	11th Cen. A.D. ..	"	"
623.	"	Temple (Vaishnava?)	Called as Teli Mandir. Consists of a large and oblong shrine room with a barrel shaped shikhara in south Indian style thereon. Richly carved door frame with figures of Ganga and Yamuna on door-jamb.	8-10th Cen. A.D. ..	"	CASI, II, p. 357ff., A.G.
624.	"	"	Called as Chaturbhuj Mandir on the ascent to fort from Gwalior gate. Excavated out of rock of hill. Consists of small shrine and porch in front. The original Shikhara lost and later a dome constructed in stead. With two inscriptions dated VS 932 and 933 the former referring to the excavation of the temple by Alla in the reign of Gurjara Pratihara king Adivaraha (Bhojadeva) and the other recording construction of other temples near about.	A.D. 875 ..	"	CASI, II, 356 EI, I, 156.
625.	"	Rock-cut colossi (Jain)	Near Urwahi gate in the fort. Three in all. With inscriptions on pedestals of images referring to Tomara kings Dungar Singh and Kirtti Singh.	15th Cen. A.D. ..	"	GDF, p. 54 CASI, II 356.
626.	"	"	At a short distance from Urwahi gate by the side of the ascent to the fort. Many in number one measuring 57" in height with inscriptions on pedestals referring to Tomara kings Dungar Singh and Kirtti Singh.	"	"	"
627.	"	"	In north of the fort hill. With inscriptions on pedestals referring to the Tomara kings Dungar Singh and Kirtti Singh.	"	"	GDF, p. 57.
628.	"	"	In N. W. of fort hill.	"	"	"



629.	Gwalior Fort	"	In S.W. of the fort hill.	..	..	"	"
630.	"	"	In S.E. of the fort hill near Marimata. With inscriptions on pedestals referring to Tomara king Kirtti Singh.		?	"	"
631.	"	Rock-cut sculptures.	In eastern face of the fort hill, between the Chaturbhuj temple and Lakshman gate, representing variously lingas of Shiva, Gajasuravadha-Shiva etc.				
632.	"	Gwalior gate.	Also called Alamgiri gate, facing Gwalior town in east. Built by Motamid Khan, Governor of the fort in 1660 A.D. under Aurangzeb.	A.D. 1660.	..		GDF, 39.
633.	"	Lakshman gate.	Named after Lakshman Singh of the Tomara dynasty (?) Original gate built earlier in 9th Cen. A. D.	15th Cen A.D.	..		"
634.	"	Hindola gate ..	Also called Badal Mahal gate after Badal Singh Tomar, uncle of Raja Man Singh.	15th Cen. A.D.	..		"
635.	"	Ganesh gate ..	Built by Raja Dungar Singh Tomara ..	15th Cen. A.D.	..		GDF, p. 39.
636.	"	Urwahi gate ..	To West of fort. Constructed by Altamash in 13th Century A.D.	13th Cen. A.D.	..		"
637.	"	Tank ..	Called Johar Tal so called after the Johar or self-immolation by Rajput ladies when Altamash laid seige to the fort in 1232 A.D.	13th Cen. A.D.	..		GDF, p. 53.
638.	"	"	Called Man Sarovara. Probably excavated by Tomara Raja Man Singh of Gwalior.	15th Cen. A.D.	..		"
639.	"	"	Suraj kund after Suraj Sen, the legendary founder of the Fort (?)	?			"
640.	"	"	Called Gangola tal. .. ..	?			"
641.	"	"	Called Ek-khamba Tal, with a monolithic pillar standing in it.	?			"
642.	"	"	Called Rani Tal. Meant probably as a swimming tank for royal ladies.	?			"
643.	"	"	Called Katora Tal .. ..	?			"
644.	"	"	Chedi Tal .. ..				"
645.	"	Rock-cut-cistern.	Called Anar Baodi .. ..	?			GDF, p. 54



# The Descriptive and Classified List of Ancient Monuments in Madhya Bharat.—(contd.).

Serial No.	Locality District.	Name of monument.	Description.	Date.	Remark.	Reference.
646.	Gwalior Fort	Rock-cut-cistern.	Called Sharad Baodi .. ..	?		GDF, p. 54.
647.	"	Step-well	.. Called Assi Khamba .. ..	15th Cen A.D. (?)		GDF, p. 55.
648.	"	Gadhi	.. Called Bala Killa, the core of the fort. Built by the Marathas in 18th Century A.D.	18th Cen. A.D. ..		"
649.	"	Palace	.. Called Man Mandir. Built by Raja Man-Singh of Tomara dynasty of Gwalior on the north-eastern fringe of the fort hill. Consists of two open courts surrounded by apartments with carved stone pillars and brackets. Extensive use of coloured tiles in various patterns inside as well as on the southern and eastern wall exteriors. The southern and eastern facades are adorned with beautiful cupolas at regular intervals. With two underground floors, one of them used as imperial state prison under the Mughals.	15th Cen. A.D. ..		CASI, II, 357 ff. Patil, <i>Man Mandir</i> GDF, 40 ff.
650.	"	"	Called Gujar Mahal; in NE of fort. Built by Tomara Raja Man Singh for his favourite queen Mriganayana a Gujar by caste. Consists of a large open court surrounded by rooms. With carved pillars and brackets and cupelas at regular intervals.		The archaeological Museum is housed in this building.	GDF, 42-43.

651.	"	"	Coloured tile decoration on exterior of walls. Also two underground floors below the court, and in the back-yard. Called Karan Mandir .. ..			
652.	"	"	Called Vikrama Mandir.	"		GDF, 44
653.	"	"	Jehangiri Mahal .. ..	17th Cen. A.D. ..		"
654.	Gwalior-Fort	Temple ..	Called Gwalipa Mandir. Original shrine pulled down by Motamid Khan in 1664 A.D. and converted into a mosque. The existing shrine constructed later near original site.	17th Cen. A.D. .. ?	The sage Gwalipa is said to have directed Suraj Sen the legendary founder of the fort to build the fort.	" "
655.	"	Temple (Shaiva)	Of Matadevi. In ruins .. ..	12th Cen. A.D. ..		GDF, 49.
656.	"	Temple (Jain)	In ruins. .. ..	15th Cen. A.D. ..		GDF, p. 50.
657.	Gyaraspur (Bhilsa)	Temple ..	Near the roadside now known as Athakhamba. Only eight pillars of its sabhamandapa and door-frame of the shrine now exist. Two of the pillars carry a tri-foil arches. All the pillars are richly carved. One of them bears a pilgrim's record dated VS 1039.	9th Cen A.D. ..		AG, pp. 91-2.
658.	"	Temple (Vaishnava)	To SW of village locally called as Bajra Math. Consists of three shrines with peculiar shikharas arranged in a row. Their doorframes are exquisitely carved. Sculptures of Brahmanical gods on doorframes in niches etc.; but now Jain images are enshrined.	9th Cen. A.D. ..	The shrines were originally dedicated to Shiva, Surya, and Vishnu respectively.	"

**The Descriptive and Classified List of Ancient Monuments in Madhya Bharat.—(contd.).**

Serial No.	Locality District.	Name of monument.	Description.	Date.	Remark.	Reference.
659.	Gyaraspur (Bhilsa)	Temple ..	A mile SW of village; picturesquely situated on slope of a hill overlooking a deep ravine. Locally called as Maladevi Mandir. Stands on a huge platform cut out of hill side and strengthened by a massive retaining wall. Plan consists of a shrine with richly carved shikhara, a sabha mandapa and a porch. Once dedicated to a goddess but now images of Jain Tirthankaras are inside.	9-10th Cen. A.D. ..		
660.	"	Temple (Vaishnava).	In eastern part of village. Only its platform, sculptures, and pillars with brackets etc. and a very richly carved <b>torana</b> gateway now exist. The gateway consists of a cross beam of two pillars carved into panels inset with incarnations of Vishnu.	9-10th Cen. A.D. ..	The gateway is known as Hindola Torana. Two fragmentary inscriptions recovered from here refer to one Chamundaraja. One of the fragments refers to Mahendra or Mahendrapala also.	AG., pp. 94-4. GAR, 1932-33, p.20
661.	Gyaraspur	Temples	A number of: on eastern slope of a hill north of Mansarovara tank. In a group within an enclosure wall. All of them are in ruins. Two of them with doorframes surviving with figure of Garuda on lintel.	"		AG, 92.



662.	"	Stupa (Buddhist)	Built of stone; on a raised platform with niches enshrining figures of Buddha on four sides.	9th Cen. A.D.	..	"
663.	"	Gadhi	.. Originally built in the 17th Cen. by a Gond chief named Man Singh and later extended by Muhammadan chiefs.	17th Cen. A.D.	..	"
664.	"	Tank	.. Constructed by Gond chief Man Singh and hence known as Mansarovara. Has stone built embankments.	"		"
665.	"	Memorial pillar.	Near enclosure of Katarmal half a mile east of village. With three sculptured panels and a worn out inscription datable to 10th Cen. A. D.	10th Cen. A.D.	..	GAR, 1931-32, p. 4.
666.	"	Sati-stones.	.. In a group; to SE of Mansarovara Tank ..	?		AG, p. 94.
667.	"	Mosque	.. In gadhi .. ..	17-18th Cen. A.D.		GAR, 1914-23.
668.	"	Tomb (Christian)	Near Athakhamba roadside. Of Sergeant John Snow, who died here on 29th October 1837.	A.D. 1837	..	AG, 94-

# The Descriptive and Classified List of Ancient Monuments in Madhya Bharat.—(contd.).

Serial No.	Locality District.	Name of monument.	Description.	Date.	Remark.	Reference.
669.	Halanpur(Guna)	Well	.. Octagonal; with inscription. ..			GAR, 1914-15.
670.	Haldikhera (Ujjain)	Gadhi	..	?		"
671.	"	Building	.. In Gadhi. Called Kacheri. ..	?		GAR, 1917-18.
72.	Hamad-ka-killia (Mandsor)	Fort	..			HSG., 76.
673.	Harankhedi. (Ujjain).	Temple(Shaiva).	Of Shiva .. ..			GAR, 1917-18.
674.	Hasalpur. (Shivapuri).	Sati-pillar	.. Along cart track to Khojipura station With illegible inscription dated VS 1507 (A.D. 1450).	A.D. 1450.	..	GAR, 1927-28 pp 14,40.
675.	"	Pillar	.. Now lying near Sitaram temple in village. With inscription dated VS 1613 (A.D. 1556) recording construction of a rest-house by one Lakshmana, grandson of Maharaja Bhimsingh Tomara.	A.D. 1556	.. The pillar was originally lying in <i>kot</i> or fortification wall area.	"
676.	"	Sati monument.	In NW part of village. Consists. of a Chhatttri or kiosque with a sati-stone inside. Carvings on the stone consist of the deceased couple shown in a niche on front side and a half blown lotus on back side. A separate stone post nearby with inscription recording history of the Sati and erection of monument by Ghashiram in VS 1879 (A.D. 1822).	A.D. 1822.	.. The carvings on the Sati post are rather unusual.	"
677.	Himmatgadh. (Gird)]	Fort	.. On a hill at southern end of Panihar pass. The fortification walls and bastions are in tact. Built by Jat chiefs in 17-18th centuries A.D.	17-18th Cen. A.D. ]		GAR, 1933-34 p. 12
678.	"	Buildings	.. In fort; in ruins. Built by Jat Chiefs ..	"		"
679.	"	Temple (Shaiva?)	Of a goddess. Built by Jat chiefs ..	"		"

680.	Himmatgarh	Tank	..	A masonry tank, oblong in plan and covered from above; built by Jat chiefs.	"	"
681.	Hinglajgad (Mandsor).	Fort	..		16-17th Cen. A.D.	HSG, p. 24.
682.	"	Temple (Shaiva)	..	Of goddess Hinglajmata .. ..	"	"
683.	"	"	..	Of Chaturmukha Mahadeva .. ..	"	"
684.	"	"	..	Of Rama. .. ..	"	"
685.	Hirapur (Shivapuri)	Chhatttri	..	Of Raja Girdhar Das with inscription dated VS 1848 (A. D. 1791).	A.D. 1791 ..	GAR, 1916-17.
686.	"	"	..	Of a minister of Aurangzeb .. ..	17-18th Cen. A.D.	"
687.	"	"	..	Of Raja Govardhan Das. .. ..	"	"
688.	"	Gadhi	..	In ruins .. ..	"	"
689.	"	Building	..	In the gadhi, called Rajaka Mahal ..	"	"
690.	"	Well	..	With inscription .. ..	"	"
691.	"	Temple (Vaishnava).	..	Of Thakurji .. ..	"	"
692.	Iklera (Indore)	Sarai	..	Called Telan Sarai with a fortified enclosure.	16-17th Cen. A.D.	HIM
693.	Indhar (Shivapuri)	Old town site	..	With large size bricks and pot-sherds on western outskirts of village.	8-9th Cen. A.D. ..	GAR, 1925-26 p. 8.
694.	"	"	..	With traces of brick built houses and a circular well; to north of village on river bank.	8-12th Cen. A.D. ..	"
695.	"	Temples (Jain)	..	A number of; to north and east of village, on the bank of river, with sculptures scattered about at site and some lying in river bed.	8-12th Cen. A.D. ..	"
696.	"	Temples	..	A number of; to north and east of village on river bank; with sculptures and carved fragments scattered about at site and some lying in river bed.	"	"
697.	"	Memorial pillar.	..	With illegible inscription dated VS 1345 (A.D. 1288). Lying half-buried in western approach to village.	A.D. 1288 ..	GAR, 1925-26 pp. 20-24.



# The Descriptive and Classified List of Ancient Monuments in Madhya Bharat.—(contd.).

Serial No.	Locality District.	Name of monument.	Description.	Date.	Remark.	Reference.
698.	Indokh(Ujjain)	Fort	..			HSG, 25
699.	Indor(Guna)	Temple(Jain)	In ruins, to south of village, with sculpture scattered about.	?		GAR, 1914-15.
700.	"	Temple (Shaiva)	Of Garagaj Mahadeva. Its shrine is star-shaped in plan.	8-9th Cen. A.D.	..	GAR, 1936-38 p. 9.
701.	"	Temple (Vaishnava).	Half a mile west of village. Consists of a shrine with the shikhara having disappeared. The exterior facing of shrine damaged. Sculptures of Vishnu, Lakshmi and carved pillars lying about.	9-10th Cen. A.D.	..	"
702.	"	Memorial pillar.	With inscription dated VS 902 (A.D. 845).	A.D. 845.	..	GAR, 1936-37 p. 25.
703.	"	"	With inscription dated VS 920 (A.D. 863).	A.D. 863	..	"
704.	"	"	With inscription dated VS 1177 (A.D. 1120) commemorating death of a warrior named Ajayapala in a victorious battle.	A.D. 1120.	..	"
705.	"	Memorial pillars	On the bank of Airapat river to north of village. With interesting sculptured panels representing, among other things, the dead persons worshipping, when in heaven, foot-prints of Vishnu in stead of the usual Shiva linga. One pillar bears, at top, bust of Trimurti. Some of of them bear inscriptions datable from 10th to 12th Cen. A.D.	10-12th Cen. A.D.		GAR, 1936-37 p. 9.
706.	Indore(Indore)	Temple (Vaishnava)	Of Khedapati. Built in 1741 A.D.	A.D. 1741	..	HIM
707.	Indragadh (Mandsor)	Fort	..	?		"
708.	Jakhoda(Gird)	Gadhi	In ruins. Built by Gujar Thakurs in 16-17th centuries A.D. (?)	16-17th Cen. A.D.		GAR, 1929-30 p. 16.
709.	"	Temple(Shaiva)	In total ruins, to north to village ..	?		"

710.	"	Sati stones	..	To north of village; close to the ruins of Shiva temple. With illegible inscriptions, one of which is dated VS 1475 (?) and another refers to Devi Jasodda probably the name of the Sati.	15-16th Cen. A.D.	GAR, 1929-30, p. 57
711.	Jakhoda (Guna)	Temple(Jain)	In ruins.	.. ..		GAR, 1914-23.
712.	"	Memorial pillar.				"
713.	Jalwa(Ujjain)	Temple(Shaiva)	Of Shiva	.. ..		GAR, 1917-18.
714.	"	"	Of Kalika	.. ..		
715.	Jam(Nimar)	Fort	..			HSG p. 75,
716.	Jamli (Dhar)	Temple(Shaiva)	Of Mahadeva. Consists of shrine with shikhara and a porch in front. The shikhara is in Indo-Aryan style with the clusters of miniature shikharas adorning the spire.	10-11th Cen. A.D.		GAR, 1940-41 pp. 13-14
717.	"	Well	In the premises of Mahadeva Temple and contemporary with it in construction.	"		GAR, 1914-23.
718.	Jamnia(Dewas)	Fort	..			HSG, p. 75.
719.	Jat(Mandsor)	Fort	..	Built on a hillock of granite; with bastions shaped like vases at base. Said to be built by Raja Rajsinghji Thakur of Begun in the 17th Cen. A.D.	17th Cen A.D. ..	GAR, 1929-30 p.20.
720.	Jawad (Mandsor)	Fortification wall.	Surrounding the town; with gates	..	18th Cen. A.D. ..	GAR, 1914-24.
721.	Jayantagadh. (Nimar)	Fort	..			HIM.
722.	Jeeran (Mandsor)	Fort	..	Built on a hillock with the village on three sides and sheet of water on the fourth. Built by Raja Hari Singh of Ometh.	?	GAR, 1933-34 pp. 14-15.
723.	"	Temple(Shaiva)	Of Mahadeva (?) with inscription referring to Rana Jagatsingh.	..	?	GAR, 1914-23.
724.	"	"	Of Mahadeva	.. ..	?	"
725.	"	Sati monument	Called as Sati Mandir	.. ..	?	"
726.	"	Chhatttri	..	With inscription	.. ..	?



# The Descriptive and Classified List of Ancient Monuments in Madhya Bharat.—(contd.).

Serial No.	Locality District.	Name of monument.	Description.	Date.	Remark.	Reference.
727.	Jharda(Ujjain)	Temple (Vaishnava).	Of Hanuman. Built in the time of Ahilya-bai Holkar in 18th Cen. A.D.	18th Cen. A.D. ..		H.S.G., 25.
728.	"	Temple (Shaiva).	Of Shiva .. ..	10-11th Cen. A.D.		"
729.	"	Step well ..	With built-in niches. .. ..	12-13th Cen. A.D.		"
730.	Jharna (Shivapuri)	Temple ..	A furlong SW of road at 4th mile from Satanwada to Narwar road, near a spring. Lying in heaps of ruins.	10-11th Cen. A.D.		GAT, 1923-24p. 14
731.	Jog-ka-Killa (Dewas)	Fort ..		?		HSG, 75.
732.	Jonapura(Gird)	Temples ..	In ruins, with sculptures scattered about.	?		GAR, 1918-19.
733.	"	Well ..		?		"
734.	"	Memorial pillars	With inscriptions on some of them. ..	?		"
735.	Kacchua (Shivapuri)	Gadhi ..	Two furlongs east of village. Built by Banda chiefs of Orchha in about 16-17th Cen. A.D. with a ruined gateway.	16-17th Cen. A.D.	There is an interesting story about the seige of this gadhi by Shaha Jahan.	GAR, 1923-24 pp 12-14.
736.	"	Building ..	In the gadhi. With two storeys, the upper one now gone. .. ..	"		"
737.	"	Mosque ..	In the gadhi. Built of rubble in lime; consists of a projecting entrance porch and an open rectangular courtyard lined by a series of 14 rooms each having a separate roof in the form of a dome in Pathan style. Each room communicates with adjoining rooms and all rooms have arched doorways.	?	One Qazi Moinuddin of Pichhore claims to hold a <i>sanad</i> issued by Akbar about this mosque. The building is also known as Mahal Sarai or Madhaiya.	"
738.	"	Tank ..		16-17th Cen. A.D.		GAR, 1923-24 pp 12-14.
739.	"	Well ..		"		"
740.	Kachnar(Guna)	Sarai ..	Built in Mughal times. .. ..	16-17th Cen. A.D...		GAR, 1918-19.



741.	"	Chhatttri	..	Of a local merchant named Seth Goverdhan Das with inscriptipn on a stone post referring to him and date VS 1836 (A.D. 1779).	A.D. 1779.	..	"
742.	Kadvada (Mandsor)	Temple (Vaishnava).	..	Of Chaturbhuja, with later repairs.	?		HIM.
743.	"	Tomb(Muslim)			16th Cen. A.D.	..	"
744.	"	Step-well.	..	Built in the time of Sultan Ghiasuddin Khilji of Malwa. With inscription dated VS1541 (A.D. 1484).	A.D. 1484	..	"
745.	"	Tank	..		15th Cen. A.D.	..	AG, p.96 GAR,
746.	Kadwaha(Guna)	Gadhi	..	Constructed in 15th Cen. A.D. as mentioned in an inscription found in Gadhi.			1927-28 p. 35.
747.	"	Monastery (Shaiva)		In gadhi. Built for the Saiva ascetics of the Mattamayura sect in about 10th Cen. A.D. Built of blocks of stone with huge stone slabs used for roofing purposes. The structure is tow-storeyed. With three Sanskrit inscriptions recovered from the debris of the premises giving information on the prominent ascetics of the sect.	10th Cen. A.D.	..	AG, p. 96 GAR, 1939-4 p. 18. GAR, 1942-43 p. 23.
748.	"	Temple(Shaiva)		Near gadhi. With a Sanskrit inscription referring to king Jayantavarman and to another king named Gopala.	"		AG, 96. GAR, 1939-40. p. 20
749.	"	"		Called Chandai Madhi; a mile north of village.	10-11th Cen. A.D.		GAR, 1914-23.
750.	"	"		On river bank in a group, locally known as Murayatas.	"		AG, 96.
751.	"	"		To east of village, in a group ..	"		GAR, 1914-23.
752.	"	"		To north of village, in a group ..	"		"
753.	"	"		To west of village, in a group ..	"		"
754.	"	Sati-stone	..	With inscription dated VS1451 (A.D. 1394) and commemorating a Sati of <i>chamar</i> caste.	A.D. 1394	..	The epigraph mentions the city Viyo-ginipura (i.e. Delhi) GAR, 1918-19.
755.	"	"		In Gadhi. With inscription referring to Dilawarkhan Ghorī, Sultan of Malwa;	139 (?) A.D.		GAR, 1927-28 p.34.

# The Descriptive and Classified List of Ancient Monuments in Madhya Bharat.—(contd.).

Serial No.	Locality District	Name of monument.	Description.	Date.	Remark.	Reference.
			and commemorating committing of sati by wife of Ravat Kausal. The date is VS 146 (?).			
756.	Kadwaha(Guna)	Sati-stone ..	With illegible inscription dated VS 1476 (A.D. 1419).	A.D. 1419 ..		GAR, 1927-28. p.36.
757.	"	"	Near Tank. With illegible inscription dated VS 1120 (?) (A.D. 1063 ?)	A.D. 1063 (?) ..		"
758.	Kagpur(Bhilsa).	Temple (Vaishnava).	In total ruins, near Mahavira platform. With carved fragments and sculptures lying about; notable of these is a lintel of doorframe lying under a <i>pipal</i> tree with fine carvings and with details showing incarnations of Vishnu and other figure sculptures.	8th Cen. A.D. ..	The temple may belong to later Gupta period.	GAR, 1931-32 p.6.
759.	"	Temple (Shaiva?)	To NW of village. Consists of the principal shrine surrounded by four or six attendant shrines only two of which exist in ruins and indicating later repairs. Of these two, in one is enshrined a <i>linga</i> with images of Surya, Ganesha and Parvati (practising penance), built up in its structure. The other has Ganesha on the centre of the lintel of its doorframe. Shikharas of both attendant shrines have disappeared.	8-10th Cen. A.D. ..		"
760.	"	Temple(Shaiva)	Called Mata-ki-madhi. A modern structure with a number of carved fragments and images built into it and also collected inside and near about, such as images of a goddess on horse-back, Bhairava, a Jain Chaumukha, a lintel of a Vishnu shrine with carved panels.		Some of the carvings might be as early as the Gupta period.	
761.	"	"	Two, west of village near roadside. The northern one in group of two or three shrines consists of shrine only the shikhara having been largely lost. Its	9-10th Cen. A.D. ..		GAR, 1931-32 p. 7.



732.	"	Temple	..	To west of village near roadside. The southern one, in a group of two or three shrines of which only two now exist. Consisted originally of a shrine, sabha-mandapa and porches at sides and front. Of these only four central pillars of the mandapa and parts of side porches have survived.	11th Cen. A.D.	..	"
763.	"	Mosque	..	On roadside opposite to temples in 761-2 above. Consists of a prayer hall with pillars simple and roughly dressed; but brackets and ceiling slabs bear carvings showing that they once belonged to older temples.	?		"
764.	"	Sati-stones	..	Two, to south of village. With crude and shallow carvings. Only one with inscription dated VS 1613 (A.D. 1556) and mentioning name of the village as Kagpur.	16th Cen. A.D.	..	GAR, 1931-32 pp. 8-17.
765.	"	"	..	Nine, in a group; to north of village. With crude and shallow carvings and no inscriptions.	16th Cen. A.D.	..	GAR, 1931-32 p. 8.
766.	Kailaras (Morena)	Gadhi	..		16-17th Cen. A.D...		GAR, 1916-17.
767.	"	Memorial pillars	..	With sculptured panels and inscriptions.	?		"
768.	Kaildhar (Shivapuri)	Temple (Shaiva)	..	In total ruins with only its plinth now existing.	10th Cen. A.D.	..	GAR, 1927-28p.12
769.	"	"	..	Partly in ruins, the shikhara and porch having disappeared. Shiva linga in shrine. The doorframe bears carvings such as scroll work and panels inset with amorous pairs. Among figure sculptures on temple representations of Lakulisha, Kaumari, Yama etc. are seen.	"		"
770.	"	Cave	..	An artificial one, formed of boulders and carved materials of old temples topped	?		The jet emerging out of the Gom-



# The Descriptive and Classified List of Ancient Monuments in Madhya Bharat.—(contd.).

Serial No.	Locality District.	Name of monument.	Description.	Date.	Remark.	Reference.
			by a modern Chhatttri above. A <i>gomukha</i> (cow's mouth) is built into the cavity offering passage for a natural spring. The spot is locally believed to be a seat of the legendary sage Kapila.		ukha is locally called Kailasa-dhara from which the name of the village is derived. The spot is held sacred in the locality especially for disposing off the ashes of the dead.	
771.	Kajligadh (Indore)	Fort ..				HSG p. 75
772.	Kalamadh (Shivapuri)	Temple (Vaishnava).	In village; in ruins. Consists of an oblong shrine and oblong sabhamandapa. Roofs of both are gone. The walls are of plain dressed blocks of stones without carving. Broken image of Varaha in shrine. The exterior of walls is much weather-worn and almost blackened due to rains whence the local name Kala-Madh (black temple) of the temple and of the village.	10-11th Cen. A.D.	In style the structure resembles the temples at Tongra (see below). According to local tradition this temple is the <i>lac</i> house of the Mahabharata wherein the Pandavas were to be burnt alive.	GAR, 1928-29 p.13
773.	"	Temple (Shaiva)	Three furlongs north of Kalamadh. Mostly buried in ground with its own debris. Its doorframe standing <i>in situ</i> .	"	"	"
774.	Kaliadeh (Ujjain)	Palace ..	Called Kaliadeh Mahal. Built in 15th Cen. A.D. on the river Kshipra as a summer retreat by one of the Sultans of Malwa. With later additions and repairs.	15th Cen. A.D.	.. New used as a private palace by H. H. the Maharaja Scindia.	GAR, 1914-23.
775.	"	Tanks ..	With built up embankments adorned with kiosques at intervals.	15-17th Cen. A.D.	"	"
776.	Kalokote (Mandsor)	Fort ..		?		HSG, 76.
777.	Kamalpur (Mandsor)	"		?		"

778.	Kambli (Mandsaur).	Temple (Vaish- nava).					HIM.
779.	Kamed(Ujjain)	Mound	..	Covered with brick and boulders.	..		GAR, 1934-35 p. 10.
780.	"	Temple	..	Remains of; such as sculptures of Vishnu, Ganesha, Varaha, etc. scattered about near the mound.	10th Cen. A.D. ..		"
781.	Kampil(Indore)	Fort	..		?		HIM
782.	"	Temple (Vaish- nava)		Built by Ahiyabai Holkar in 18th Cen- tury A.D.	18th Cen. A.D.		"
783.	Kanjarda (Mandsor)	"		Of Chaturbhuj; built in 19th Cen. A.D. out of materials of 11-12th century tem-	19th Cen. A.D. ..		"
784.	"	"		Of Vishnu	.. .. ?		"
785.	"	Temple(Shaiva)		Of Shiva called Godya Mahadeva.	.. ?		"
786.	"	Tank	..		?		"
787.	Karadia (Mandsor)	Temple(Shaiva)		Of Mahadeva	.. .. ?		GAR, 1914-23.
788.	Karari-Ahmad pur(Shivapuri).	"		Consists of a small shrine with porch in front. Shikhara and exterior of shrine have disappeared. Doorframe bears carv- ing.	12th Cen. A.D. ..		GAR, 1928-29 p. 11
789.	"	Sati-stone	..	With illegible inscription, lying in crema- tion ground.	?		"
790.	Karedi(Ujjain)	Temple(Shaiva)		Of a goddess called Mahakali..	.. ?		HIM.
791.	Karera (Shivapuri)	Fort	..	On a hill near town with river Mahuyar on one side. Irregular in shape. Sup- plementary fortifications at the foot of the hill at north and south. With three entrances from west, south and north. Gates in west and south called Ganj and Shankar Darwazas respectively. Built originally by Paramaras of the family fo Jognal Jonharia.	16-17th Cen. A.D.	According to tradi- tion built by Maha- raja Nrisimhadeva of Orchha in the 16th Cen. A.D.	GDF, 68 fl. GAR, 1927-28 p. 13.
792.	"	Building	..	Three-storeyed, called Kacheri. Built of mud and brick. In ruined condition.	?		"



# The Descriptive and Classified List of Ancient Monuments in Madhya Bharat.—(contd.).

Serial No.	Locality District.	Name of monument.	Description.	Date.	Remark.	Reference.
793.	Karera (Shivapuri)	Tanks.	Two, in fort. Called Naval Tal and Gazi Pir Tal.	?		GDF, 66 ff. GAR, 1927-28 p. 13.
794.	"	Mosque.	Built by Salar Khan, commander of Gwalior fort in the reign of Shah Jahan II, With Persian inscription recording its construction as above.	18th Cen. A.D.		"
795.	"	Tomb(Muslim)	Called Dargah Syed or Gazi Pir. In fort.	"		"
796.	"	Temple(Shaiva)	Of Trimbakeshvara Mahadeva.	?		"
797.	"	Temple (Jain).	Called Mahavira Mandir.	?		"
798.	Karhaia (Gird)	Gadhi	Built by Paramara Rajput chiefs in 17-18th Cen. A.D.	17-18th Cen. A.D.		GAR, 1933-34p.12.
799.	"	Tower.	Seven-storeyed, to three miles NW of village in a cavern; built of stone masonry for an observation post; with stone post nearby with inscription dated VS 1864 (A.D. 1807)	18-19th Cen. A.D.		"
800.	"	Temple (Shaiva)	Called Bankhandeshvar Mahadeva; a mile west of village.	19th Cen. A.D.		GAR, 1933-34 pp. 12-13.
801.	"	"	Called Goleshvar Mahadeva	"		"
802.	"	Memorial pillars	Near Goleshvar Mahadeva temple. With sculptured panels representing warriors killed in battle.	?		"
803.	Karnavad (Ujjain)	Temple (Shaiva)	Called Karneshvara Mahadeva with inscription dated V. S. 1275 (A. D. 1218) referring to a grant in the reign of Paramara Devapaladeva.	A. D. 1218		GAR, 1917-18.
804.	"	Mounds	One of which is called Vaishya Tekri. All mounds are strewn over with brick-bats.	?		"
805.	Karohan (Ujjain)	Temple (Shaiva)	Of Shiva; one of the 84 sacred Shiva temples which pilgrims visit in course of their circumambulation of the holy city of Ujjain.	?		GAR, 1934-35 p11.



806.	..	Well	..	Near the Shiva temple. With later repairs. With a niche under-ground in one side forming a cave which enshrines an 11th cen. image of Varaha.	?	..
807.	Karol(Guna)	Memorial pillar	..	Lying on way to Jakhoda	?	GAR, 1918-19.
808.	Kashipur (Morena)	Gadhi	..	In ruins.	17-18th Cen. A.D.	GAR, 1916-17.
809.	..	Buildings	..	Called Mahals, in fort. In ruins, with paintings on walls.	"	"
810.	Kasrawad (Nimar)	Temple(Shaiva)	..	Called Gangleshwar Mahadeva	..	HIM.
811.	..	Temple	..	Of a goddess, on a mound	..	"
812.	..	Tank	..	Called Kailas Kund	..	"
813.	..	..	..	Called Hammam.	16-17th Cen. A.D.	"
814.	..	Stupas.	..	2 miles SW of town. Brick-built, discovered in excavations.	1-2nd Cen. B. C.	IHQ.
815.	Kaytha(Ujjain)	Temples	..	In ruins	?	HIM.
816.	Kesur(Dhar)	Mound	..	With large-size bricks and pot-sherds scattered over.	?	MAR, 1949-50.
817.	Kethuli (Mandsor)	Temple (Vaishnava).	..	Of Sheshashayi Vishnu.	13-14th Cen. A.D.	HSG, 28.
818.	..	Temple(Jain)	..	..	?	"
819.	Khachrod (Ujjain)	Building	..	Called Mahal. Built by a local chief,	11-12th Cen. A.D.	GAR, 1917-18.
820.	..	Temple(Vaishnava)	..	Of Nrisimha.	?	"
821.	..	Temple	..	Of Janki Das.	?	"
822.	..	Tomb	..	Called Sat Sawar (?)	?	"
823.	Khadicha(Gird)	Rock-cut inscription.	..	..	?	GAR, 1914-15.
824.	Khadlai(Dhar)	Rock-cut sculptures.	..	..	?	GAR, 1916-17.
825.	Kham-Talao (Bhilsa)	Sati-stone	..	..	?	GAR, 1914-15.

# The Descriptive and Classified List of Ancient Monuments in Madhya Bharat.—(contd.).

Serial No.	Locality District.	Name of monument.	Description.	Date.	Remark.	Reference.
826.	Khandua(Dhar)	Mosque	..			GAR, 1914-23.
827.	"	Tomb(Muslim)	Of Kiam Syed. .. ..			"
828.	Khampur (Mandsor)	"	With inscription. .. ..			"
829.	"	Mosque	.. With inscription .. ..			"
830.	Khanpur(Guna)	Sati-stones	.. To east of village. One with illegible inscription dated VS 1545 (A.D. 1488).	15th Cen. A.D. ..		GAR, 1924-25, p.12.
831.	Khargone (Nimar)	Fort	..	?		HIM,
832.	"	Temple	.. Of Navagrahas or nine planets ..	?		"
833.	Khejadia Bhop (Mandsor)	Monastery (Buddhist).	.. Consists of 28 rock-cut cells with porches in front. Rock-cut stone beds and niches in cells. No carvings or sculptures inside.	9-10th Cen. A.D. ..		AG, 97-8.
834.	"	Stupa	.. Rock-cut. .. ..	"		"
835.	Khera(Morena)	Temple(Shaiva)	In total ruins with sculptures such as of Shiva, Mahishamarrdini, Ganesha, Surya etc.	10th Cen. A.D. ..		GAR, 1925-26, p.9.
836.	Kherat(Bhind)	"	SE of village in the ravines of the river Chambal. Built of brick. Exterior decorated with moulded brick-work. Only door-frame, pillars and images are in stone.	10th Cen. A.D. ..	Locally called as Mer-gadhe-ki Mata.	GAR, 1930-31, p. 3
837.	"	Temple	.. Between village and above temple; on a mound in the midst of Chambal ravines. With sculptures and other debris concealed under earth.	"		GAR, 1934-35, p. 11.
838.	"	Causeway	.. On the river Chambal. Constructed of boulders set in lime in 17th Cen. A. D.	17th Cen. A. D.		
839.	Khor(Mandsor)	Temples	.. No. 1 called Nau Torana. .. ..	10-11th Cen. A.D.		AG, 99.

840.	"	"	No. 2 called Torana Mandir. ..	"	"	"	GAR, 1918-19.
841.	"	"	No. 3 also called Torana Mandir, with attendant shrines.	"	"	"	"
842.	"	"	In ruins. called Bhonwara ..	"	"	"	"
843.	"	"	Near temple No. 2, in ruins ..	"	"	"	"
844.	"	"	Remains of platform only, with carvings.	"	"	"	"
845.	"	"	Three in a group, close to village. In ruins.	"	"	"	"
846.	"	"	Two shrines, small ..	"	"	"	"
847.	"	Well	Called Chitel ki baodi ..	"	"	"	"
848.	"	"	Near temple No. 1 ..	"	"	"	"
849.	"	"	Called Bilya Baodi ..	"	"	"	"
850.	"	"	Near temple No. 3 ..	"	"	"	"
851.	"	Memorial pillars	A group of 28 in number ..	"	"	"	"
852.	Khudaoli(Gird)	Temples	In total ruins, on the site of a deserted village. In three groups.	12th Cen. A.D.	.. They are locally called as Rathas after the fallen circular slabs of shikharas.	GAR 1929-30,p. 16.	
853.	Khudgaon (Mandsor)	Mosque	..			HIM.	
854.	Khundoro (Mandsor)	Temple(Shaiva)	Of Shiva ..	"	"	GAR, 1918-19.	
855.	"	Temples	Three ..	"	"	"	
856.	"	Well	..	"	"	"	
857.	Khushalgadh (Indore)	Fort	..			HIM.	
858.	Khutiani Behad (Morena)	Mound	With Jain and Hindu sculptures scattered about, marking sites of temples.			GAR, 1916-17	
859.	"	Well	..			"	



# The Descriptive and Classified List of Ancient Monuments in Madhya Bharat.—(contd.).

Serial No.	Locaty District.	Name of monuments.	Description.	Date.	Remark.	Reference.
860.	Kohala (Mandsor)	Temple (Vaishnava)	Of Varaha. .. ..	13-14th Cen. A.D.		HSG, 30ff.
861.	"	"	Of Laxmi Narayan. .. ..	"		"
862.	"	"	Of Chaturbhuj. .. ..	"		"
863.	"	Temple(Jain)	Of Parshvanatha; with inscription, dated VS1657 (A.D. 1600)	13-14th Cen. A.D.		"
864.	"	"	Of Mahavira Vardhamana. .. ..	"		"
865.	Kiti (Bhind)	Pillar	With a figure of Hanuman carved on it and a Hindi inscription dated VS 1553 (A.D. 1496). Once a pillar of an older temple later used for worship after carving Hanuman figure on it and inscribing it as above.	A.D. 1496. ..	Locally believed to be a place of hidden treasure.	GAR, 1939-40 p.17.
866.	Kolaras (Shivapuri)	Temple (Jain).		17-18th Cen. A.D.		GAR, 1918-19.
867.	"	Temple(Shaiva)	Of goddess Shitala Mata, with a collection of old carvings datable to 11-12th Cen. A.D.	11-12th Cen. A.D.		"
868.	"	Mosque	Called Jami Masjid .. ..	?		"
869.	"	Step-well	Called Raniki Baodi .. ..	?		"
870.	"	Sati-stone	With inscription dated VS 1348 (A.D.1291)	A.D. 1291. ..		"
871.	"	"	With inscription dated VS165(8) (A.D.1601)	A.D. 1601 ..		"
872.	"	"	With inscription dated VS165(9) (A.D. 1602) mentioning wife of one Motirama (?) having committed Sati.	A.D. 1602. ..		"
873.	"	"	With inscription dated VS1690 (A.D.1633)	A.D. 1633. ..		"
874.	"	"	With inscription dated VS1696 (A.D.1639)	A.D. 1639. ..		"

875.	"	"	With inscription dated VS1714 (A.D. 1657) referring to reign of Shahajahan.	A.D. 1657.	..	"
876.	Koslon(Guna)	Memorial pillar	With inscription .. .. .	?		"
877.	Kota Udhamade. (Shivapuri)	Gadhi	..	17-18th Cen. A.D.		GAR, 1922-23.
878.	"	"	Another . Built by Bundela chiefs ..	"		"
879.	"	Temples(Jain)	In a group. .. .. .	8-10th Cen. A.D.		"
880.	"	Temples	.. In a group. .. .. .	"		"
881.	"	Well	..			"
882.	Kothadi (Mandsor)	Temple(Jain)	..	13-14th Cen. A.D.		HSG, 36.
883.	Kotwal (Morena)	Temple(Shaiva)	Of Harasiddhi, with inscription dated V. S. 1868 (A. D. 1811).	A. D. 1811.		GAR, 1914-23.
884.	"	Temple(Jain)	..	?		"
885.	"	Fort	..	?		"
886.	"	Mosque	.. With inscriptipn .. .. .			"
887.	"	Mounds	.. Indicating a town site ;coins of Naga kings found occasionally during rainy season.	2-3rd Cen. A.D.	..	Believed to be the Kantipuri, capital of Naga kings.
888.	Kukadeshvar (Mandsor)	Temple(Shaiva)	Of Sahasramukheshvara. Original temple of of 13-14th Cen. A.D. later repaired in 18-19th Cen. A.D.			HSG, 37.
889.	"	Temple (Vaishnava).	Of Vishnu. Original temple of 13-14th Cen. A.D. later repaired in 19th Centruy A.D.	13-14th A.D.		"
890.	"	Temple(Jain)	Of Parshvanatha with inscriptions dated VS 1528, 1537, 1619, 1621, and 1676	13-14th Cen. A.D.		"
891.	"	Pillar	.. With inscription dated VS1720 (A. D. 1663) referring to the Chandravata Rajput chiefs.	A.D. 1163.	..	HIM.
892.	"	"	With inscription dated VS1735 (A.D. 1678) referring to Chandravata Rajput chiefs.	A.D. 1678.	..	"
893.	Kulwar. (Guna)	Temple	.. Remains of, such as sculptures etc.lying about the Shitala Mata <i>chabutra</i> or plat-	11th Cen. A.D.	..	GAR, 1930-31, p. 9.

# The Descriptive and Classified List of Ancient Monuments in Madhya Bharat.—(contd.)

Serial No.	Locality District.	Name of monuments.	Description.	Date.	Remark.	Reference.
894.	"	Sati-stone ..	form. The sculptures represent Vishnu, Ganesha and a few lingas. With four sculptured panels representing a duel between two horsemen, a man reclining on coach and shampooed by a woman and a man, and two women worshipping linga. Inscription at bottom dated VS 1329 (A.D. 1272) mentions committing of Sati by two wives Kuvalayadevi and Kuntadevi of a Kacchavaha prince named Sihadeva.	A.D. 1272.	.. The inscription styles the prince as Maharajadhiraja and states that the pillar was erected by Devapaladeva, brother of the deceased.	GAR, 1927-28, p.8.
895.	Kundalpur (Shivapuri)	Gadhi ..	In ruins .. ..	?	The place is believed to be the Kuntalpur of the Harivamsha, the birth-place of Rukmini, wife of Krishna.	GAR, 1922-23.
896.	"	Tank ..		?		"
897.	"	Monastery(Shaiva).	Built of blocks of stone and huge roofing slabs. Double storeyed with a large-pillared hall in centre surrounded by rooms.		Locally believed to be the hall where Rukmini was married to Krishna. The structure resembles the Surawaya monastery.	"
898.	"	Temple(Shaiva)	On eastern bank of tank, with images of Mahishamarrdini etc.	10th Cen. A.D.	.. Believed to be the temple of Ambika whence Krishna abducted Rukmini.	"
899.	"	"	Of Shiva No. 1. In ruins. .. ..	10th Cen. A.D.	..	"
900.	"	"	Of Shiva No. 2 In ruins .. ..	"		"
901.	"	Temples ..	On banks of the tank. In ruins .. ..	"		"



902.	"	Temple	..	Of a Naga god with a large image of Naga lying near by.	"	..	"
903.	Lahar(Bhind)	Gadhi.	..	In ruins.	17-18th Cen. A.D.	..	GAR, 1947-48.
904.	"	Mound	..	In gadhi; with brick-bats and potsherds seen in rain cuttings.	?	Believed to be the <i>Lakshagriha</i> of the Mahabharata.	"
905.	"	Tomb(Muslim)	..		?		"
906.	Lakhari(Guna)	Temples. (Shaiva)		Two, standing in a row on a common plinth. Each consists of a shrine and pillared porch in front. Doorframe of one in tact. With sculptures of Brahma, Shiva, Vishnu and Navagrahas and with a pilgrim's record, dated V. S. 1000 (A.D. 943) Doorframe of other shrine fallen down.	9-10th Cen. A.D.	..	GAR, 1924-25 pp. 13-14.
907.	"	Well	..	Rectangular; near the temples. Built of large blocks of stone; with inscription dated V. S. 1124 (A. D. 1067) referring to Maharajadhiraja Abhayadeva and Princes Chandraditya and Jalhanadeva.	A. D. 1067	..	GAR, 1924-25, p.14.
908.	"	Temple	..	To east of village, locally called as Madh. Consists of a shrine with sabha mandapa in front. With flat-roofs both for shrine and mandapa. A slab bearing figures of Brahma, Shiva and Vishnu carved in relief is in the shrine. Signs of later repairs on the structure	11-12th Cen. A.D.	The enshrined slab seems to have been part of the lintel of the doorframe of of this temple.	"
909.	"	Temple(Jain)		To east of village. In total ruins. Only mutilated idols of Tirthankaras now left at site.	11-12th Cen. A.D.	..	GAR, 1924-25 p. 14.
910.	Lalgadh (Dhar).	Fort	..	On a hill, in the heart of jungle. Built by Lalsingh, a descendant of Raja Ramsingh of Amjhera.	?	The fort is named after the name of the founder i.e. Lalsingh.	GAR, 1933-34 p.10
911.	Lawani (Dhar)	"	..		?	:	HSG, 76.
912.	Lotkhedi (Mandoor)	Chhatttri	..		?	...	HIM
913.	"	Step-well	..		?	..	"

# The Descriptive and Classified List of Ancient Monuments in Madhya Bharat (contd).

Serial No.	Locality District.	Names of monuments.	Description.	Date.	Remark.	Reference.
914.	Machalpur (Mandsor)	Temple (Jain)	No. 1. .. ..	?		HIM.
915.	"	"	No. 2. .. ..	?		"
916.	"	Temple	Of Panihari .. ..	?		"
917.	"	"	Of Chanihari .. ..	?		"
918.	"	Step-well	Called Kavda Baodi .. ..	?		"
919.	Madankhedi (Guna)	Temple (Vaish-nava)	Of Vishnu .. ..	11-12th Cen. A.D.		GAR, 1918-19.
920.	"	Temple	In ruins .. ..	"		"
921.	"	Gadhi	In ruins .. ..	17-18th Cen. A.D.		"
922.	"	Sati-stones	Four, in a group. Two of them with inscriptions dated V.S. 1524 (A.D. 1467) and V.S. 1534 (A.D. 1477) respectively. The former refers to the name of village Madankhedi in Pargana Mungaoli in District Chanderi, and to the reign of Mahmud Khilji. The latter refers to the reign of Ghiasuddin Sultan of Mandu.	15th Cen. A. D.		"
923.	Magroni (Shivapuri).	Temple	.. ..	?		GAR, 1914-15
924.	"	Temple (Jain)	With an image of Parshvanatha in shrine. .	?		"
925.	"	Building	Called Kacheri with inscription inside ..	?		"
926.	"	Bridge	On the river Sind. Built in Mughal times..	17th Cen. A. D.		"
927.	"	Sarai	Built in the Mughal times .. ..	"		"
928.	"	Mosque	.. ..	"		"



929.	Maharajpura (Gird)	Tombs (Christian).	Near Mughal bridge on Asan river. Two of British officers named Col. Chirchill and Lt.-Col. Sanders who died here in battle with the Scindia's army in 1843.	A. D. 1843	..	GAR, 1932-33 p. 9
930.	"	"	In the form of a pavilion marking a common grave for all the dead British soldiers who were killed in the battle with the Scindia's army.	A. D. 1843	..	"
931.	"	Step-well.	..	?	..	GAR, 1914-15.
932.	Maharanigadh (Dewas)	Fort	..	?	..	HSG., p. 76.
933.	Maheshwar (Indore).	"	..	16th Cen. A. D.	..	HIM.
934.	"	Temple (Shaiva)	Of Jaleshwar Mahadeva ..	17th-18th Cen. A. D.	..	"
935.	"	"	Of Kaleshvara Mahadeva with inscription dated V. S. 1627 (A. D. 1570).	16th Cen. A.D.	..	"
936.	"	"	Of Matangeshvara Mahadeva with inscription dated V. S. 1627 (A. D. 1570).	16th Cen. A. D.	..	HIM.
937.	"	Mosques	.. Mosques in a group. Built in the time of Akbar.	..	..	"
938.	"	Chhatttri	.. Of Ahilyabai Holkar ..	19th Cen. A. D.	..	"
939.	"	Mound	.. Called Navda-ki-Todi ..	?	..	MAR, 1949-50.
940.	"	"	In the area called Mandal Kho. With bricks and potsherds scattered over and seen in sections made by rain cuttings. Traces of terracotta ring wells seen on bank of river close by.	3rd Cen. B. C.	..	"
941.	Mahu (Ujjain)	Temple (Shaiva)	Of Shiva .. ..	?	..	GAR, 1917-18
942.	"	"	Of Kali .. ..	..	..	"
943.	Mahuli (Guna)	Sati-stone	.. With inscription dated V.S. 1526 (A. D. 1459).	A. D. 1459	..	GAR, 1922-23.
944.	Mahua (Shivapuri).	Temple (Shaiva)	Of Shiva, No. 1. Consists of shrine and porch in front. The shikhara of shrine, if any, is lost. The portico severely damaged but now repaired. A Sanskrit	7th Cen. A. D.	..	The inscription refers to Vatsaraja and names of the line of his ancestors. AG, 100 and GAR, 1914-15.



# The Descriptive and Classified List of Ancient Monuments in Madhya Bharat (contd.)

Serial No.	Locality District.	Names of Monument.	Description.	Date.	Remark.	Reference.
945.	Mahuva ) (Shivapuri)	Temple (Shaiva)	inscription on lintel of its doorframe datable to 7th Cen. A. D. Of Shiva, No. 2. Consists of a shrine with shikhara, the mandapa and porch now lost.	7-8th Cen. A. D. ..	..	AG, 100 and GAR, 1914-15
946.	"	"	Of goddess Kali. In ruins. Life-size idol of Kali in the shrine.	?	..	AG, 101.
947.	Mahuvan (Guna)	"	Called as Madhi. Two furlongs SW of village consists of a shrine with a Nandi pavilion in front	10-12th Cen A. D...	..	GAR, 1925-26 p. 9, 20, 21.
948.	"	"	Of Shiva; with a linga and sculpture of Mahishamarddini in shrine.	"	..	"
949.	"	"	Three in a group, on a <i>teela</i> or mound on river bank. With sculpture of Kubera, in ruins.	"	..	"
950.	"	"	Remains of ..	"	..	"
951.	"	Sati-stones ..	Two in a group. One of them with inscription dated V.S. 1443 (A. D. 1386).	14th Cen. A. D. ..	..	"
952.	"	"	With inscription dated V.S. 1724 (A. D. 1667).	A. D. 1667 ..	..	GAR, 1925-26, pp. 21, 24.
953.	Makanganj (Mandsor)	Temple (Shaiva)	Of Shiva. East of village. Consists of a small shrine with projecting porch and a circumambulatory path around. The shikhara, if any, now lost. Little of carving found except on the pillars and cornices. The doorframe of shrine is lost.	5-7th Cen. A. D. ..	The village called after Mr. Mackintosh who founded here a colony of the Mina tribe. The chaumukhalinga of this temple is said to have been removed to Bardun in Rajasthan.	GAR, 1919-30.
954.	"	"	Of Mahishamarddini. Consists of a small shrine room, a projecting porch and a circumambulatory path round shrine. The shikhara, if any, is lost. Little of	"	A few names such as Dattasimha and Gopasimha can only be made out from the	GAR, 1929-30.

carving except on pillars and cornices. The doorframe is lost. A Sanskrit inscription, now illegible, on eastern wall in 5-7th century characters.

inscription. The carvings indicate similarity with carvings on the Gupta *Torana* pillar from Mandor.

955.	Makanganj (Mandor)	Well	..	Probably as old as the above shrines but later repaired.	..	..	GAR, 1929-30, p. 20.
956.	Makhwa (Shivapuri).	Sati-stone	..	Four, in a group. One with inscription dated V.S. 1356 (A. D. 1299) referring to one Kalhana, son of Palhana.	13th Cen. A. D.	..	The village is now deserted. GAR, 1922-23.
957.	Makla (Ujjain)	Colossus of Trimurti.	..	Worshipped locally as Kali or Mata	?	..	HSG, 42.
958.	"	Temple (Shaiva)	..	Of Mahakaleshvara	..	11-12th Cen. A. D.	..
959.	"	"	..	Of Ganesha	..	..	..
960.	Makni (Dhar)	Mound	..	Strewn over with large size bricks	..	..	MAR, 1949-50.
961.	Makshi (Ujjain)	Temple (Jain)	..	No. 1	..	?	GAR, 1934-33, pp. 23, 29.
962.	"	"	..	No.2 with two inscriptions dated V.S. 1782 (A. D. 1725) and V.S. 1913 (A. D. 1856) respectively. Referring to repairs and additions to the temple.	17-18th Cen. A. D.	..	"
963.	Maksudangadh (Guna).	Fort	..	On a hill overlooking village. Ramparts of large blocks of stone. Built by the Khichi Rajput chiefs in 18th Century A. D.	18th Cen. A. D.	..	GAR, 1932-33, p. 9.
964.	Malhargadh (Bhilsa).	"	..	"	..	..	GAR, 1932-33 p. 21.
965.	"	Step-well	..	With two inscriptions, one Persian, datable to A. D. 1661 (4th regnal year of Aurangzeb) and referring to its construction by Bahadur Shah, a governor with his jurisdiction from Chanderi to Kalpi; and the other Hindi inscription dated V.S. 1812 (A. D. 1755) recording its total reconstruction by Pt. Naroji Bhikaji through Pandit Ramji Visaji in the reign of Peshwa Balaji Bajirao.	A. D. 1661	The name of the village in the Hindi inscription is Lakhmaiganj. (?)	GAR, 1932-33, p. 21.
966.	Malhargadh (Guna).	Fort	..	Built by Khichi Rajputs	..	17-18th Cen. A. D.	GAR, 1914-15.



# The Descriptive and Classified List of Ancient Monuments in Madhya Bharat—(contd.)

Serial No.	Locality	District.	Names of monuments.	Description.	Date.	Remark.	Reference.
967.	Malhargdh (Guna)		Temple (Jain)	Called Shri Nisai .. .. .	?	..	GAR, 1914-15
968.	Mamon (Guna)		Temples ..	In a group, No. 1 to north of old site of village. In total ruins.	10-12th Cen. A. D.	..	GAR, 1925-26, p. 10.
969.	"		"	In a group No. 2. To south of old site of village.	"	..	"
970.	"		Temples (Jain)	In a group, No. 3. To SW of old site of village. Ruins of about 6-7 temples in ruins. Only one is standing with only shrine room, the porch and shikhara having disappeared. A colossal image of Tirthamkara 8' 10" high and other images in the shrine.	10th Cen. A. D. ..	..	"
971.	"		Temple (Shaiva)	Of Shiva; SE of village. Consists of a shrine. With sculpture of Shiva-Parvati in ruins.	10th Cen. A. D. ..	..	GAR, 1925-26, p. 21
972.	"		Memorial pillars.	Broken. Two, with damaged inscriptions one dated V.S. 1351 (A. D. 1294) and the other with date lost but referring to Kirasimha and Viradeva.	13th Cen. A. D. ..	..	GAR, 1925-26, pp. 21, 25.
973.	"		Well ..	Built of stone .. .. .	..	..	GAR, 1925-26, p. 21 25.
974.	Manawar (Dhar)		Gadhi ..	..	..	..	GAR, 1916-17.
975.	"		Temple (Shaiva)	Of Shiva, in ruins .. .. .	..	..	"
976.	"		"	Of Barikanath Mahadeva .. .. .	..	..	"
977.	Mandleshvar (Nimar).		Fort ..	..	..	..	HSG, 76.
978.	"		Tombs (Christian).	Of European officers, in a group .. .. .	19th cen. A. D. ..	..	HIM.
979.	Mandpia (Mandsor).		Temple ..	Of Deva Dharmaraja .. .. .	?	..	GAR, 1918-19.
980.	Mandsor (Mandsor).		Fort ..	Stands on a hillock on left bank of river Siwana. Built chiefly of old temple and	14-15th Cen. A. D.	(See Afzalpur above).	GAR, 1933-34, p. 15.



other structural materials. Carved fragments found built up in walls. Built by Allauddin Khilji in 14th Century A. D. and later improved upon by Hoshang Shah of Malwa in 15th Cen. A. D.

981.	"	Tanks	..	Called Hammams, in ruins, in fort, near Fakir's house.	"	..	"
982.	"	Temple (Shaiva)	Of Ghumateshvara Mahadeva	?	..	GAR, 1922-23.	
983.	"	"	Of Ganesha	?	..	GAR, 1916-17.	
984.	"	Mosque	..	Called Jama Masjid	..	..	
985.	"	"	..	Called Badi Holi with inscription dated A. H. 1081.	15-16th Cen. A. D.	"	
986.	"	"	..	Called Karach-ki-Masjid	16-17th Cen. A. D.	GAR, 1916-17.	
987.	"	"	..	Called Kunjdo-ki-Masjid	"	"	
988.	"	Tomb (Muslim)	Of Dudan Sayyad	"	"	"	
989.	"	"	Of Abdulla Shah, near fort	?	"	"	
990.	"	Chhatttri	..	Of Fatto Madari	?	"	
991.	"	Ghats	..	Called Mahadeva ghat, on river bank.	?	"	
992.	"	Gate	..	Called Nagori Gate with inscription	..	..	
993.	"	Mound	..	On bank of river opposite Mahadeva ghat. With potsherds and large size bricks seen in section formed by river bank.	5th Cen. A. D. ?	GAR, 146-47.	
994.	"	"	..	In the fort. With Gupta sculptures and other remains found occasionally.	"	..	
995.	(In Fort)	Mosque	..	Called Jami Masjid in fort. Consists in plan of a projecting porch with a huge dome above and a very large open court surrounded by colonnades on all sides. The western colonnade consists of a prayer hall, five aisles deep, with ceiling formed by three large domes interspersed by smaller domes. The northern and	A. D. 1454	..	Yazani, 50.

# The Descriptive and Classified List of Ancient Monuments in Madhya Bharat—(contd.)

Serial No.	Locality District.	Names of monuments.	Description.	Date.	Remark.	Reference.
996.	Mandu Fort (Dhar).	Tomb (Muslim)	southern colonnades are two aisles deep. Its construction was commenced by Hoshang Shah Ghorī and completed by Mahmūd Khiljī in 1454 A. D. Of Hoshang Shah Ghorī. Stands on a raised platform inside an open paved enclosure with a domed entrance porch in marble. The mausoleum proper, faced entirely with marble, consists in plan of a square tomb chamber surmounted by a large dome adorned at four corners with miniature conical domes. With Persian inscription at entrance.	15th Cen. A. D.	The inscription refers to Ustad Hamid (associated with the construction of Taj Mahal) and other three architects who visited the tomb in 1659 A. D.	Yazdani, 41
997.	"	Palace	Called Jahaz Mahal. Consists of three large hall with corridors in between and rooms at ends; a cistern attached to rooms to north and pavilions, one each at the back of each hall, projecting over the Munj tank. Four pavilions of different designs and a well designed bathing tank on the large open terrace. Traces of a network of water-channels for supply of water to the cisterns. Built probably by Ghiasuddin Khiljī.	"	The popular name Jahaz Mahal i. e. "Ship Palace" is derived from the fact that it is situated lengthwise in between the two tanks called Kanpur and Munj Talaos.	Yazdani, 63.
998.	"	Dharmashala	To the west of Hoshang's tomb and annexed to it. Consists of a colonnade divided into three aisles by rows of pillars. Flat ceiling supported on pillars, brackets, and lintels in Hindu style. A long narrow hall at its back with vaulted ceiling in Muslim style.	"		
999.	"	Palace	Called Hindola Mahal. 'T' shaped in plan with a large hall and a transverse projection to its north added later. The side walls are very massive and have six	15th Cen. A. D.	The massive side walls of the structure slope down hence the popular name	Yazdani 70.



Hindola Mahal (Swing Palace) of the structure.

arched openings. The vaulted roof over the main hall is lost. The 'T' shaped projection is two storeyed with a hall above approached by two passages, one of which consists of sloping stages. Signs of later additions to the structures of this portion at top.

Called Bazbahadur-ka-Mahal, Approached through a covered gateway with Persian inscription recording its construction by Na'ir-uddin in A. H. 914 (A. D. 1508). Consists in plan of two open courts surrounded by apartments. The northern court is larger and has a cistern in its centre. A projecting octagonal pavilion at northern side, with traces of well laid out garden in front below. On terrace above are two domed pavilions.

A. D. 1508

Baz Bahadur later used it for his residence probably because of the Rewa kund nearby held holy by his lady love Rupamati. He made additions to the structure.

Yazdani, p. 12.

1000.

1001.

Building

Called Rupamati's pavilions. Original construction, of one large hall with two rooms at both ends, meant for an observation post. The projecting corridors to west and east added later with a cistern in western projection. Two pavilions on terrace of original structure with a fluted dome on it.

15-16th Cen. A. D.

Rupamati used to have here daily *darsan* of the sacred Narmada flowing through the Nimar plain and seen from here on a clear day.

Yazdani, p. 97.

1002.

Tomb (Muslim)

Of Mahmud Khilji. Built by Mahmud Khilji on site of a court of an earlier built Persian college after filling it up so as to form basement for the Tomb. Now in total ruins except for part of side walls and the domed porch in front. Consisted originally of a large square tomb chamber surmounted by a very large dome the whole construction being faced with marble. Traces of decorations on walls such as by calligraphic devices etc. Repaired later by Akbar as stated in inscription at site.

15th Cen. A. D.

This must have been the grandest of all buildings in Mandu. It collapsed before Akbar's time probably because it was built in a hurry and the thickness of its walls was not proportionate to the heavy mass of the dome above.

Yazdani, p. 59.



# The Descriptive and Classified List of Ancient Monuments in Madhya Bharat.—(contd.)

Serial No.	Locality District.	Names of monuments.	Description.	Date.	Remark.	Reference.
1003.	Mandu Fort (Dhar).	Building	.. Called Ashrafi Mahal or Madrasah. Consisted originally of a large open court with double arcades and a row of rooms running all along its four sides and with a projection in west and circular towers at all four corners, only the western side of the quadrangle and the towers at SE, and NW corners now exist. Built by Hoshang Shah as a college accessory to the Jami Masjid.	15th Cen. A. D.	.. The Central open court was filled up later by Mahmud Khilji so as to form a basement for his own tomb. Further he developed the NW tower into a victory tower. See No. 1004.	Yazdani, 57.
1004.	"	Tower	.. Built by Mahmud Shah by developing the NW tower of the Madrasah into a lofty seven storeyed column of which only one stage (32' high) exists now. The base of the column is 150' in circumference.	"	.. Built by Mahmud Khilji to commemorate his victory over the Rana Kumbha of Mewar.	Yazdani, 58.
1005.	"	Mosque	.. Of Malik Mughith. Near Sagar Talao. Consists of a central court surrounded by colonnades, one aisle deep, except in the west, where it is four aisles deep, and has three small domes over ceiling with a projecting porch for entrance. Dome of porch is gone. Rooms with arched corridors are built in the basement at sides of porch. Pillars in colonnades and porch taken from older temple materials. Inscription at entrance recording its construction by Malik Mughith, father of Sultan Mahmud Khilji in 1432 A. D.	A. D. 1432	..	Yazdani, 82.
1006.	"	Sarai	.. Called Caravan Sarai; in front of Malik Mughith mosque and attached to it. Consists of a large court enclosed by pair of halls at each side.	15th Cen. A. D.	..	Yazdani, p.85.
1007.	"	Tomb (Muslim)	Called Dai-ka-Mahal. Near Sagar Talao. Built in centre of a lofty basement. Consists of a square chamber with arched openings in all side walls, and surmounted	16th Cen. A. D.	..	Yazdani, p. 88.

1008.	..	Mosque	..	by a dome with elongated octagonal neck enclosed by an ornamented parapet with tiny kiosques at corners. To west of Dai-ka-Mahal, annexed to it, partly in ruins. Consists of a double hall with vaulted ceilings and traces of tile decoration. Projecting windows with balustrades in Hindu style on southern walls.	16th Cen. A. D.	..	..	Yazdani, p. 89.
1009.	..	Tomb (Muslim)	..	Called Dai-ke-Chhote Baihan-ka-Mahal. Consists of an octagonal chamber surmounted by a dome with traces of tile decoration on its exterior. Four arched openings at the four sides facing the cardinal points. Wall exteriors divided into panels by means of bands of projecting masonry.	..	..	..	Yazdani, p. 86.
1010.	..	Garden	..	South of Dai-ke-Chhote Baihan-ka-Mahal. In total ruins with traces of a pavilion, cisterns and cascades.	16-17th Cen. A. D.	Laid out in Mughal period.	..	Yazdani, p. 88.
1011.	..	Mosque	..	To west of Dai-ke-Chhote Baihan-ka-Mahal. In ruins, with only its western wall now existing.	16th Cen. A. D.	..	..	Yazdani, p. 88.
1012.	..	Tomb (Muslim)	..	Called Adar Gumbaj, near Sagar Talao. Consists of a square chamber surmounted by a dome with arched openings at four sides.	..	..	..	HLM.
1013.	..	..	..	Of Darya Khan. Built on a raised platform in red stone masonry. Consists of a square chamber surmounted by a large dome attended by smaller domes at corners. Perforated stone screens fitted into walls. Traces of tile decoration in interior and on exterior of walls.	..	..	Darya Khan was an officer under Sultan Mahmud Khilji II.	Yazdani, p. 102.
1014.	..	Mosque	..	In ruins; to west of Daryakhan's tomb and annexed to it.	..	..	..	Yazdani, 103.
1015.	..	Building	..	West of Daryakhan's tomb; in ruins. With vaulted halls only existing; one of the halls has a pretty balcony hanging over west of the tank.	..	..	..	..
1016.	..	Tomb (Muslim)	..	Called Panch Devali; to north of Darya Khan's tomb. Consists of a central tomb	..	..	..Because of the five fluted domes and the	Yazdani, 104.



# The Descriptive and Classified List of Ancient Monuments in Madhya Bharat—(contd.)

Serial No.	Locality District.	Names of monuments.	Description.	Date.	Remark.	Reference.
			chamber surrounded by a covered gallery having fluted domical ceilings viz. a central dome on tomb chamber and four domes on corners of galleries. The four arched openings of tomb chamber are closed by later brick work.		covered gallery, resembling a circum-ambulatory passage about a Hindu shrine, this is locally known as Panch Devali (i. e. a group of five shrines).	
1017.	Mandu Fort (Dhar)	Mosque	In enclosure of Tomb above (No. 1016). Consists of a large prayer hall with arched openings of different dimensions and with ceilings composed of seven domes and small fluted turrets at corners.	16th Cen. A. D.	..	Yazdani, 104.
1018.	..	Garden	Near Daryakhan's tomb; in ruins; only traces of water-channels, and pavilions now left.	..	..	Yazdani, 103.
1019.	..	Tomb (Muslim)	Called Hathi Mahal (Elephant Palace). Consists of a Baradari or Pavilion with twelve arched openings (three at each of the four sides) and surmounted by an unusually high dome with octagonal base. Traces of tile decoration on the structure. The columns are circular and rather too massive or fat.	15-16th Cen. A. D.	It is because of the the circular and fat columns of the building it is known as Hathi Mahal. It was once a pleasure house later converted into a tomb.	Yazdani, 100.
1020.	..	Mosque	Close to Hathi Mahal, in western side. Consists of a double hall with five arched openings and divided into ten bays by insertion of pillars supporting a vaulted ceiling.	16th Cen. A. D.	Built later than the the Hathi Mahal and rather too close to it.	Yazdani, 101.
1021.	..	Building	To east of Hathi Mahal. Consists of a hall with a cistern in centre and a dish-shaped vaulted ceiling above. Annexed to the tomb called Hathi Mahal.	15-16th Cen. A. D.	Built probably for the the use of pilgrims.	Yazdani, 102.
1022.	..	..	Called Nilakantha. Situated on slope of a hill commanding excellent view of a	1574 A. D.	Originally this was a site of a shrine of	Yazdani, 111.



deep valley in front. Consists of a small court with a cistern in centre enclosed on west, south and east by rooms on a raised plinth. Additional inner room to south with octagonal cistern and a cascade at backside and another in front facing court. With Persian inscriptions of Akbar on walls.

Shiva on which this building was erected in A.D. 1574 by Shah Budagh Khan, Governor of Mandu under Akbar, as stated in inscription on the building. The **linga** in the inner room installed later probably in the time of Peshwa Bajirao I.

- |       |   |      |  |  |                    |  |  |              |
|-------|---|------|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--------------|
| 1023. | " | "    | Called Gadasha's house. In ruins. Two storeyed structure with rooms having arched openings on ground floor and a hall and side apartments on first floor. Traces of fountain, water channels and spouts in and about the hall on the first floor. Paintings representing a prince and his consort in a niche in this hall. Traces of a garden, a fountain and pavilion in front. | 16th Cen. A. D.  | ..                 | Gadashah is said to be a nick-name of Medini Ray who may have been associated with this building. The paintings probably represent him and his wife. |  |              |
| 1024. | " | "    | Called Gadashah's shop. Constructed as an Audience hall for the public after the style of Hindola Mahal but larger in dimensions. In total ruins. Only its two gigantic arches now exist. Traces of plaster and tile decoration on walls.  | "  | ..                 |  | Yazdani, 79.   |              |
| 1025. | " | Gate | ..   | Called Hathi pol Gate. Meant as the northern gate of the Royal enclosure with effigies of elephants, smaller than life size, on platforms on both sides of gateway. The gateway was fortified with double arched entrance having guard-rooms in between. Constructed probably in the time of Jehangir. | 17th Cen. A. D.    | ..   | ..   | Yazdani, 77. |
| 1026. | " | Well | ..   | Called Ujala Baodi or Bright Well. With two flights of steps leading to water and arcades and landings for water carriers. Water lift at northern top and a pavilion   | 15-16th Cen. A. D. |  | Called Ujala or "bright" because it is not covered from above as opposed | Yazdani, 78  |

# The Descriptive and Classified List of Ancient Monuments in Madhya Bharat—(contd.)

Serial No.	Locality District.	Names of monuments.	Description.	Date.	Remark.	Reference.
			on southern top for guards to keep watch on water.		to another well near- by which is covered and thus called Andheri Baodi or "Dark Well".	
1027.	Mandu Fort (Dhar)	Well	Called Andheri Baodi (Dark Well). Covered from above by a structural corridor with dome in centre having an aperture at its apex to admit light into well. Approached by flight of steps going down further to water level.	15-16th Cen. A. D.	..	Yazdani, 78.
1028.	"	"	Called Champa Baodi. Square (18') at base with arched niches in walls enclosing the well. Open from above but enclosed at top by a stone balustrade. A subterranean passage leading to base of the well and communicating with a labyrinth of rooms called the Taikhana.	"	The popular name is derived probably from the flavour of its water said to smell as sweet as the <i>champak</i> flower.	Yazdani, 69.
1029.	"	Building	Called Taikhana. Constructed as a network of rows of vaulted underground apartments or rooms communicating with each other, built on level with the water of the Munj tank close by. Connected with the Champa Baodi by a flight of steps.	"	..	"
1030.	"	"	Called the Hammam or Bath. Constructed to provide arrangements for hot water. Beautiful star shaped holes in ceiling of the structure for admitting light.	"	..	"
1031.	"	Palaces	In total ruins near Hammam, Round pillars and round marble bands seen in ruins.	"	..	"
1032.	"	"	Called Water Palace or pavilion on western bank of Munj tank. In ruins. A pair of halls with vaulted ceilings only now existing. Its facades built of marble adorned	"	..	Yazdani, 70.



with panels and medallions of coloured tiles with Kufic inscriptions on some of them.

1033.	"	"	Called Taveli Mahal (Stables Palace). Two storeyed with apartments having vaulted ceilings supported on massive arches. The ground floor apartments built for horses, grooms and for storage of fodder. The floors above built for the guards. A barbican with a triple gateway guarding the southern entrance to the Royal Enclosure annexed to this building.	"	The building is now converted into a Rest House for Travellers.	Yazdani p. 62
1034.	"	Mosque	.. Called Dilawarkhan's mosque. Consists of a court enclosed by colonnades one aisle deep to north, east and south and four aisles deep to west. The prayer hall has pillars and ceilings in Hindu style. Carved niches or Mihrabs on western wall. With inscription on eastern door recording its construction by Dilawarkhan in A. D. 1405.	A. D. 1405	..	Yazdani, 74.
1035.	"	Building	.. Called Nahar Zarokha. Near Dilawar Khan's mosque. Two storeyed with apartments and halls on both floors. The apartments in upper storey ornamented in Mughal style. With a marble balcony built at its northern side resting once on an effigy of tiger which has disappeared. The balcony is in ruined condition. Built probably by Jehangir.	17th Cen. A. D.	..	The building is so called after the effigy of the tiger (Nahar) supporting the balcony (Zarokha). Yazdani, 75-76.
1036.	"	"	West of Nahar Zarokha. Consists of three apartments with arches and pillars of fine proportions.	15th Cen. A. D.	..	Yazdani, 77.
1037.	"	Tank	.. Called Munj Tank. With masonry margins. Built and named after Paramara King Munj.	10th Cen. A. D.	..	Yazdani, 6, 68.
1038.	"	"	Called Kapur tank with masonry embankment and a pavilion in centre connected by a causeway (now ruined) with its western bank. An arched underground channel built in between the Munj and this tank to connect the waters of the two.	15th Cen. A. D.	..	Yazdani, 68.

# The Descriptive and Classified List of Ancient Monuments in Madhya Bharat.—(contd.)

Serial No.	Locality District.	Names of monuments.	Description.	Date.	Remark.	Reference.
1039.	Mandu Fort (Dhar).	Gate.	.. Called Delhi gate. To north of fort. With five arched openings, the second lower arch with crenellated arch heads inset with coloured tiles. The three inner arches constructed later. Guard rooms to sides of innermost gate. Part of the roof of the covered passage through the gate now gone.	15-16th Cen. A.D.	..	Yazdani, 43.
1040.	"	"	Called Alamgir Darwaza. Consists four arches with passage covered partly by barrel-shaped roof and partly by flat roof. Barbican of walled enclosure and bastions at sides in front. Inscription tablet inside wall referring to its construction by Aurangzeb in 1668-9A.D.	"	So named after the inscription of Aurangzeb's time on the building.	Yazdani, 41.
1041.	"	"	Called Bhangi Darwaza or sweeper's gate. Built in pillar and lintel style, and hence probably belonging to earlier Hindu period. The roof over the passage now gone.	13-14th Cen. A. D.	The name is derived from the local belief that a sweeper (Bhangi) was immolated here at the completion of the fort.	"
1042.	"	Tomb	.. North of Alamgir gate ..	15-16th Cen. A. D.		HLM
1043.	"	Mosque	.. Near Delhi gate. Consists of a double hall in trabeate style; arched niches in western wall. Built out of older temple materials. With inscription referring to its construction in A.H. 820 in the time of Hoshang Shah.	"	..	Yazdani, 44.
1044.	"	Gate	.. Called Gadi Darwaza ..	"	..	Yazdani, 43.
1045.	"	"	Called Khidki Darwaza ..	"	..	"
1046.	"	Palace	.. Called Chishti Khan's palace. In ruins. Consisted originally of central court en-	"	..	Yazdani, 108.



closed by halls and rooms with only traces of them seen to south and north. Tile decoration and paintings seen in traces., as also a pavilion with underground chamber seen in the southern wing. Called Gola Baodi. Near Hindola Mahal...

1047.	Well	..	Called Gola Baodi. Near Hindola Mahal...	..	..	HLM.
1048.	Rock-cut cells (Shaiva).	..	Seven in a group, called Sat Kothadi, with <i>linga</i> inside.	?	..	Yazdani, 122.
1049.	"	..	Called Lohani Caves	?	..	HLM.
1050.	Gate	..	Called Lohani Darwaza; to western side of fort. Built of red masonry with arch of outer gate fallen. A guard room annexed to the gate, now in ruins.	15-16th Cen. A. D.	..	Yazdani, 121.
1051.	"	..	Near Lohani gate. With Hindu carvings on masonry. But side walls in Muslim style. Original gate built in time of Paramaras and rebuilt later by Muslims.	12-16th Cen. A. D. (?)	..	"
1052.	Temple	..	Remains of; on a mound near Lohani gate. Consists of carved fragments, pieces of doorframe, etc.	10th Cen. A. D.	..	Yazdani, 122.
1053.	Pillar	..	Monolithic, 16' high above ground. On a mound near Lohani gate. Square at base and octagonal above. The crowning member, if any, lost.	"	..	"
1054.	Gate.	..	Called Tripolia Darwaza. Near Jami Masjid. With three arched openings and built of dressed trap masonry. Now in ruins.	17th Cen. A. D.	..	Yazdani, 56.
1055.	"	..	Called Rampol Darwaza. To eastern side of fort. Original construction of earlier Hindu period in trabeate style later rebuilt by Muslims. With vaulted roof over passage.	12-15th Cen. A. D.	..	Yazdani, 121.
1056.	Mosque	..	Near Rampol Darwaza. Consists of a double hall divided by columns into ten bays. Domical and pyramidal ceilings over the inner and outer bays respectively.	?	..	"
1057.	Gate	..	Called Songadh Gate. Consists of an earlier arched entrance with kiosques	15-16th Cen. A. D.	..	Yazdani, 115.

# The Descriptive and Classified List of Ancient Monuments in Madhya Bharat.—(contd.)

Serial No.	Locality District.	Names of monuments.	Description.	Date.	Remark.	Reference.
1058.	Mandu Fort (Dhar)	Gate	with cusped arches on top built in brick and lime later by the Marathas. .. Called Tarapur gate. To SW of fort. Consists of three arched entrances enclosing a zigzag passage once covered with vaulted roof. The two outer entrances built by Dilawarkhan in 1406-7 A.D. The third added later by Akbar in A.D. 1605. With two inscriptions referring to above.	15-16th Cen. A. D.	The gate faces village Tarapur in the plain below hence its name.	Yazdani, 116-17
1059.	"	Mosque	.. Near Tarapur gate. Consists of a double hall.	"		Yazdani, 105.
1060.	"	Tomb(Muslim).	Called Chhappan Mahal. Built on raised platform placed on a 13' high terrace. Rooms built in basement of southern side of terrace for pilgrims and servants. Consists of a square tomb chamber surmounted by dome. Interior decorated with rows of niches set in blue tiles. Hindu style brackets and mouldings found on exterior.	16th Cen. A. D.	.. It was repaired in Samvat 1956 hence called Chhappan Mahal. It represents the latest style at Mandu. Now a private guest house of H.H. the Maharaja of Dhar.	Yazdani, 106.
1061.	"	Palace	.. Called Lal Mahal or Ruby Palace. Built into three divisions, each with open court in front, and consisting of halls and other apartments with arched openings and colonnades. Traces of a pavilion in the court of the central and of platform, cascades and channels in front of the eastern division.	15-16th Cen. A. D.	Built probably as summer retreats by the Sultans.	Yazdani, 105-6.
1062.	"	Tomb(Muslim).	Called Jali Mahal No. 1. Near Sagar Lake. Consists a small square tomb chamber surmounted by a dome. With three arched openings fitted up with screens carved in geometrical patterns. Arched opening for entrance to south.	16th Cen. A. D.	.. The name Jali Mahal is derived from the fact of the screens on the building.	Yazdani, 90.



1063.	"	"	Near Sat Kothadi. Built on a high platform. Consists of a small square tomb chamber surmounted by a dome. With three arched openings closed by delicately carved screens. Arched opening for entrance to south.	"	The name Jali Mahal is derived from the fact of the screens on the building.	Yazdani, 123-4.
1064.	"	Well.	.. In ruins. Near Sat Kothadi.	?	..	Yazdani, 123.
1065.	"	Temple	.. Remains and site of; near Sat Kothadi. Only sculptures and carved doorframe now existing.	?		"
1066.	"	Building	.. On side of road from Chhappan Mahal to Tarapur gate. Consists of low masonry enclosure with rooms built at its western side.	15-16th Cen. A.D.	..	Yazdani, 105.
1067.	"	Mosque	.. Near the enclosure above .. ..	"	..	"
1068.	"	Tomb(Muslim)	Near the enclosure above .. ..	"	..	"
1069.	"	Tank	.. Called Rewa kund. With masonry margins, and flights of steps leading to water with outer masonry retaining wall added later.	15-16th Cen. A.D.	..	Yazdani, 91.
1070.	"	Building	.. On NW edge of Rewa kund. Consists of a double hall with five arched openings facing the kund. Part of front covered later by another hall and side rooms. Traces of a cistern in front of remaining part.	"	The later hall was built probably in the time of Baz Bahadur.	Yazdani, 92.
1071.	"	Gate.	.. Called Bhagvanya Darwaza. To south of fort. Consists of two arched entrances with passage in between enclosed by massive walls. The outer entrance is lofty and narrow and covered with vaulted roof. The inner entrance is larger in dimensions, has vaulted ceiling and provision for two-storeyed guard rooms.	"	The gate faces the village Bhagvanpur two-three miles opposite in the valley hence its name.	Yazdani, 118-9.
1072.	"	"	Called Jahangirpur. To east of fort. Consists of double arched entrance with winding passage enclosed by walls. Roof of inner entrance fallen. Remains of a kiosque on its terrace with carved	"	..	Yazdani, 119-20.

# The Descriptive and Classified List of Ancient Monuments in Madhya Bharat.—(contd.)

Serial No.	Locality District.	Name of monuments.	Description.	Date.	Remark.	Reference.
			pillars and lintels of earlier temples used in its construction.			
1073.	Mandu Fort (Dhar)	Sarai	.. Near Daryakhan's tomb ..	15-16th Cen. A. D.	..	HLM.
1074.	"	Tomb (Muslim).	Nameless No. 1 ..	"	..	"
1075.	"	"	" 2 ..	"	..	"
1076.	"	"	" 3 ..	"	..	"
1077.	"	"	" 4 ..	"	..	"
1078.	"	"	" 5 ..	"	..	"
1079.	"	"	" 6 ..	"	..	"
1080.	"	Enclosure	.. With fortification wall, called Char Kot ..	15-16th Cen. A. D.	..	HLM.
1081.	"	Mosque	.. Called Char Kot Masjid. Near Char Kot ..	"	..	"
1082.	"	Well	.. Called Kali Baodi ..	"	..	"
1083.	"	Tank	.. Called Sonoti kund ..	"	..	"
1084.	"	Mosque	.. Near Sopi Tank ..	"	..	"
1085.	"	Garden	.. Called Lal Bag ..	"	..	"
1086.	"	Building	.. Called Gadi Dharmaja ..	?	..	"
1087.	"	"	Called Ek Khamba Mahal ..	?	..	"
1088.	"	"	In ruins, in Bhoipura ..	..	..	"
1089.	Mangadh (Morena)	Gadhi	..	17th Cen. A. D.	..	GAR, 1922-23.



1090.	"	"	..	16-17th Cen. A. D.	..	GAR, 1916-17.
1091.	"	Building	.. Called Raja's Mahal, in gadhi ..	16-17th Cen. A. D.	..	"
1092.	"	Chhattris	.. On bank of river in a group ..	"	..	"
1093.	Mansiagadh. (Mandsor)	Gadhi	.. On a hill ..	?	..	GAR, 1929-30 p. 1
1094.	Mardana (Dewas).	Fort	..	?	..	HSG. p. 75
1095.	Maser (Bhilsa).	Temple	.. Site of. Only its platform and broken sculptures and carved fragments now existing.	11th Cen. A. D. ..	..	GAR, 1930-31 p.8.
1096.	"	Chhatttri	.. Of a Sadha, built near false cave called Gupha.	19th Cen. A. D. ..	..	"
1097.	Mastura(Gird).	Fort	.. Built by a Jat chief named Bhairaja Shah in 18th Cen. A.D. (?) on a plain with three lines of fortified walls and two ditches about them.	18th Cen. A. D. ..	..	GAR, 1933-34 p.13.
1098.	"	Building	.. Called Kacheri. In good condition ..	"	..	"
1099.	"	"	.. Called Zenana Mahal. Two storeyed and built of red sandstone.	"	..	"
1100.	"	Chhatttri	.. Of Bhairaj Shah. Well-built and in good condition.	"	..	"
1101.	Malipura. (Bhind)	Gateway	..	?	..	GAR, 1934-35 p.11.
1102.	Mayapur (Shivapuri).	Sati-stone	.. With inscription dated V.S. 1388 (A. D. 1331) referring to Sultan Mahmud Tughlaq of Yoginipur (Delhi) and a village Chhattala.	A. D. 1331 ..	..	GAR, 1922-23.
1103.	Mehidpur (Ujjain).	Temple(Shaiva)	.. Of Narakeshvar Mahadeva.	"	..	HIM.
1104.	"	"	.. Of Dhurjateshvar Mahadeva ..	"	..	"
1105.	"	Gadhi	..	"	..	"
1106.	"	Tomb (Christ- ian).	..	19th Cen. A. D. ..	..	"
1107.	"	Temple	.. Of Chaturbhuja Vishnu with inscription dated V.S. 1344 (A. D. 1287).	A. D. 1287. ..	..	"
1108.	Miana(Guna).	Gadhi	..	17-18th Cen. A. D.	..	GAR, 1918-19.

# The Descriptive and Classified List of Ancient Monuments in Madhya Bharat.—(contd.).

Serial No.	Locality	District.	Name of monument.	Description.	Date.	Remark.	Reference.
1109.	Miana(Guna)		Temple(Shaiva)	..	?	..	GAR, 1918-19.
1110.	"		Well	.. Called Ganesha Baodi ..	?	..	"
1111.	"		"	Called Sena Baodi with older sculptures built in and an inscription dated V.S.1551 (A.D. 1494) referring to its construction in the time of Suba Azam Sher Khan of Chanderi.	A. D. 1494.	..	"
1112.	"		"	Called Phool-Bag-ki Baodi, with inscription dated V.S.1551 (A. D. 1494) recording its construction by a Rajput chief named Laxman Durgapal, son of Durjan-sal.	A. D. 1494.	.. The inscription mentions the name of the village as Mahapur.	GAR, 1918-19.
1113.	"		"	Called Piranwali Baodi ..	?	..	"
1114.	"		"	Called Bawaki Baodi ..	?	..	"
1115.	"		Tomb(Muslim)	Called Piraka Dargah ..	..	..	GAR, 1918-19.
1116.	"		Sati-stone	.. With inscription dated V.S.1561 (A. D. 1504) mentioning reign of Sultan Nasir Shah and the Sati as belonging to the family of a Chaudhari	A. D. 1504.	..	"
1117.	"		"	With illegible inscription dated VS1563 (A.D. 1506).	A. D. 1506	..	"
1118.	"		Sati-stones	.. Two near above one with in-cription dated V. S. 1564 (A. D. 1507).	?	..	"
1119.	"		"	Two, near Bawaki Baodi ..	?	..	"
1120.	Mitaoli(Morena)		Temple(Shaiva)	Called Ekottaraso Mahadeva Mandir, on a hill. Stands on circular platform in open court enclosed by a circular wall. With a row of cells and colonnade in front built against it facing the court inside. Linga enshrined in each cell. The cells	A. D. 1323	..	GAR, 1918-19. GAR, 1942-46 p.67.

			are not 101 in number. With inscription dated V.S. 1380 (A. D. 1323) referring to its construction by Maharaja Devapala.			
1121.	Mitaoli(Morena)	Temple (Vaish- nava).	.. To east of the Mahadeva temple, on hill. Only a small shrine with flat roof.	11-12th Cen. A. D.	..	..
1122.	"	Temple	.. In ruined condition at foot of the hill close to village. With large size sculptures lying about site.	"	The sculptures are locally believed to be images of the Pandavas.	GAR, 1918-19.
1123.	Modi(Mandsor).	Temple(Shaiva)	Of Lakulisha Shiva. With inscription dated V.S. 1317 (A. D.1251).	13th Cen. A. D.	..	HSG, 43.
1124.	"	Temples	.. Three, in a group. In ruins. ..	"		"
1125.	Mohana(Gird).	Sati-stones	.. Three in a group, in a field north of Dak Bungalow. With illegible inscriptions, date of one readable as V. S. 1462 (A. D.	15-th Cen. A. D.	..	GAR, 1923-24, p.12.
1126.	Mohanpur (Bhilsa).	Temple	.. 1405) In ruins ..	10-12th Cen. A. D.	..	GAR, 1920-21.
1127.	Mohanpur (Guna)	" (Vaishnava).	Of Nrisimha. A later temple with old carved doorframe and pillars used in construction.	"	..	GAR, 1924-25, p.13.
1128.	"	Temple(Jain).	Remains of; such as fragment of images stored in an enclosure in the village and an image enshrined in modern Jain temple called Chaityalaya.	"	..	"
1129.	Morwan (Mandsor).	Gadhi	.. Built by Sukhavat Rajput chiefs in 17-18th Cen. A. D.	17-18th Cen. A. D.	..	GAR, 1946-47.
1130.	"	Temple	.. In ruins ..	11-12th Cen. A. D.	..	GAR, 1929-30, pp. 20-21.
1131.	"	Temple(Shaiva)	Of Shitala Mata, with collection of old carvings and images such as of Mahisha marddini, Chaya (wife of Surya) etc.	"	..	"
1132.	"	Chhatttri	.. To north of village with a memorial pillar inside.			"
1133.	"	Sati-stones	.. In a group. With illegible inscriptions.	15-18th Cen. A. D.	..	"
1134.	Mubarikpur (Shivapuri)	Temple(Shaiva)	..	?	..	GAR, 1914-15.
1135.	"	Tomb(Muslim)	Of Himmat Khan ..	?	..	"
1136.	"	"	Of Khalil Khan ..	?	..	"



# The Descriptive and Classified List of Ancient Monuments in Madhya Bharat.—(contd.).

Serial No.	Locality District.	Name of monument.	Description.	Date.	Remark.	Reference.
1137.	Muhammadpur (Nimar).	Mosque	.. Called Kotawal-ki-Masjid. With two inscriptions datable to 1671 A. D.	A. D. 1671.	..	HIM.
1138.	"	Chhatttri	.. Of Thakur Kishansingh; with inscription dated V.S. 1841 (A. D. 1784).	A. D. 1784.	..	"
1139.	Mungaoli(Guna)	Step-well	.. Near Tehsil office. Built of finely dressed blocks of stone. With inscription in a niche flanking main passage referring to its construction in the reign of Ghias Shah Khilji, Sultan of Malwa. Dated A. H. 900 (-)	A. D. 1494(?)	..	GAR, 1928-29 p. 10.
1140.	"	Mosque	.. In town, called Jama Masjid. With carved pillars of older temples used in prayer hall. Pillar-lintel style construction of the hall.	?	..	"
1141.	Naderi(Guna).	Temple(Jain)	To west of village. In ruins. Built partly out of older Hindu temple materials as seen from sculptures of Vamana and Rama incarnations of Vishnu on its wall and pillars.	?	..	GAR, 1924-25 p.25.
1142.	"	Step-well	.. Called Ajwan Baodi. With Sanskrit inscription in a niche recording its construction in V.S. 1577 (A. D. 1520) in the reign of Mahmud Khilji of Malwa.	A. D. 1520	..	"
1143.	"	"	.. Near Ajwan Baodi. Circular			"
1144.	"	Sati-stone	.. With carved panels representing a man killed by a tiger and his wife committing Sati on a funeral pyre. With illegible inscription, date not readable.	14-15th Cen. A. D.	..	"
1145.	"	"	Near a wall called Dhimara. With inscription dated V.S. 1485 (A. D. 1428). referring to reign of Shah Alim and to name of the village as Guler. Refers to the Sati as wife of a blacksmith.	A. D. 1428	.. Sayyad Alim was Sultan of Delhi in 1443 to 1451 A.D. In 1428 he was probably governor of Chanderi.	GAR, 1924-25 pp. 13-33.

1147.	Nagda (Shivapuri).	Chhatttri	..	Of a Gosain	..	..	?	GAR, 1916-19.
1148.	Nagda(Dewas)	Temple(Shaiva)		Of Pataleshvar Mahadeva. An under-ground shrine with a linga inside.		16-17th Cen. A.D.		MAR, 1949-50.
1149.	"	Memorial pillar.		With inscription datable to 17th century A.D.		17th Cen. A.D.	..	"
1150.	"	Temple(Shaiva)		Of Mata.	..	..	?	"
1151.	"	"		Of Shitala Mata with collection of older sculptures.			?	"
1152.	"	"		Of Mahadeva	..	..	?	"
1153.	"	Tomb(Muslim).		Of Pir Macchan Shah Vali	..	..	16th Cen. A.D.	"
1154.	"	Mosque	..				"	"
1155.	"	Step-well	..				"	"
1156.	"	Mound	..	In fields SW of village. Strewn over with potsherds and brickbats. According to local belief, site of town in which the snake sacrifice was performed by king Janamejaya of Mahabharata.		2-3rd Cen. B.C. (?)	Punch marked coins are said to have been found on this site.	MAR, 1949-50.
1157.	Nahargadh (Mandsor)	Tomb(Muslim)		Of Salabat Sayyad	..	..	?	GAR, 1914-15.
1158.	"	Mosque	..	With inscription recording its construction by one Abdul Rehman in AH 1121.		17th Cen. A.D.	..	"
1159.	Nalcha(Dhar)	Building	..	Called Malcolm's Kothi. Built by a Sultan of Mandu.		15-16th Cen. A.D.	Used by Sir John Malcolm for his residence for some-time.	HLM
1160.	Naresar (Gird).	Fortification wall.				17-18th Cen. A.D.		GAR, 1914-23.
1161.	"	Gateway	..	With inscribed stone post. Inscription is illegible but reference to one Vastupala Deva and to the village Naleshvar is clear. Dated VS 1316 (A.D. 1259).		A.D. 1259.	..	"
1162.	"	Tank	..	Rock-cut	..	..	?	"
1163.	"	Temples(Shaiva).		Eight in all. On banks of the tank. Each consists of a small square shrine and a pyramidal shikhara above.		12-13th Cen. A.D.		GAR, 1947-48.



# The Descriptive and Classified List of Ancient Monuments in Madhya Bharat.—(contd.).

Serial No.	Locaty District.	Name of monuments.	Description.	Date.	Remark.	Reference.
1164.	Naresar(Gird).	Temples (Shaiva)	Four in all, and a common platform in front. Each consists of a small shrine with pyramidal shikhara.	12-13th Cen. A. D.		GAR, 1947-48.
1165.	"	"	Of goddess called Mata in side of hill. Consists of a shrine and shikhara above.	8-10th Cen. A.D. ..		"
1166.	"	Temples ..	Two in a group; below the Mata temple No. 1165 above. Each consists of a shrine with shikhara above. One with inscription at entrance.	8-10th Cen. A.D. ..		"
1167.	"	"	Four in a group in front of the two temples above. Each consists of a small shrine with shikhara above.	"		"
1168.	"	Temple(Shaiva)	At back of the group of four temples above. Consists of a shrine room with oblong barrel-shaped south Indian shikhara above.	"		"
1169.	"	"	Near the temple above No. 1168. In ruins. Consists of a small shrine and shikhara above.	"		"
1170.	Narsingadh (Rajgadh)	Fort ..		17-18th Cen. A.D.		MAR, 1949-50.
1171.	Narwar Fort (Shivapuri)	Enclosure ..	Fortified and called as Maj-loka with ruins of streets and houses.	"		GDF, 76.
1172.	"	"	Fortified and called as Dulha Ahata(bridde-groom's enclosure); on the western projection of hill near Dulha gate.	13th Cen. A.D. ..	Called after the proximity of Dulha gate.	"
1173.	"	"	Fortified and called Madar Ahata. To south of the hill.	?		GDF, 77.
1174.	"	"	Fortified and called Gujar Ahata; Built by Gujar Thakur chiefs. To the southern extremity of the hill.	?		"
1175.	"	Gate ..	Called Pisanrika gate; also called as Alamgir gate. To east of fort.	15-16th Cen. A.D.		"
1176.	"	"	Called Piran Paur or Sayyad Gate. ..	?		"
1177.	"	"	Called Ganesha gate. To east of fort ..	?		"



1178.	Narwar Fort (Shivapuri).	Gate	..	Called Hawa Paur (wind gate). With inscription recording its reconstruction by Ambaji Ingle in 1800 A.D. under Daulat Rao Scindia.			GDF, 78.
1179.	"	"	"	Called Urwahi Darwaza. To west of fort.	?		
1180.	"	"	"	Called Gomukha Darwaza. To west of Fort.	?	Named from the Gomukha kund nearby.	"
1181.	"	"	"	Called Bans Darwaza. To west of fort.	?		"
1182.	"	"	"	Called Dulha Darwaza. To west of fort. Named after escape of last Kacchavaha prince of Narwar named Tej Karan, while as bridegroom, from this gate.	?		"
1183.	"	Temples (Shaiva)		Three in a group; one of them of goddess called Devi. Built by later Kacchavahas of Narwar.	16-17th Cen. A.D.		GDF, 80.
1184.	"	Mosque	..	Called Badi masjid. With inscription recording its construction by Sikandar Shah Lodi in A.H. 912 (A.D. 1506. Consists of prayer hall, a court in front and side verandahs. Has flat roof with small kiosques at corners.	A.D. 1506.		"
1185.	"	"	"	Near Hawa Paur. With three Persian and Arabic inscriptions datable to 16-17th centuries A.D.	16-17th Cen. A.D.		"
1186.	"	"	"	Called Choti Masjid.	?		GAR, 1914-2.
1187.	"	"	..	Between Makaradhvaja Tank and Urwahi gate. With inscription recording its construction in AH 962 (A.D. 1554) by order of Samsher Khan (Governor of Narwar?)	A.D. 1554.		GAR, 1924-25 p.35.
1188.	"	Tomb(Muslim)		Of Madar Shah, with inscription found in its yard recording construction of a mosque by order of Dilawar Khan in the reign of Muhammad Adil in A.H. 960 (A.D. 1552).	16th Cen. A.D.!(?)		IA, LVI, 101.
1189.	"	Palace.	..	Called Kacheri Mahal. In eastern side of fort. Luxuriously decorated with glass and mosaic works in plaster. Has multi-foil arches and fluted pillars; with sepa-	16-17th Cen. A.D.	Now converted partly into a Rest House	GDF, 82 GAR, 1924-25 p. 7.

# The Descriptive and Classified List of Ancient Monuments in Madhya Bharat.—(contd.).

Seral No.	Locality District.	Name of monument.	Description.	Date.	Remark.	Reference.
			rate enclosures for audience hall, bath, and apartments for ladies with screened windows. Built by later Kachhavaha rulers of Narwar.			
1190.	Narwar Fort (Shivapuri).	Palace	.. Called Shis Mahal (Mirror palace). Luxuriously decorated with glass and mosaic works in plaster. Built by later Kachhavaha rulers of Narwar.	16-17th Cen. A. D.		GDF, 82.
1191.	"	Building	.. Called Ladau Bungalow. In eastern part of fort. Consists of a large pavilion surrounded by verandahs on all sides with sloping terrace above them. Annexed is a room with huge stone grinding mill once worked by bullocks.	"		"
1192.	"	Palace	.. Called Chhip Mahal; with a cistern inside. Built by later Kacchavaha chiefs of Narwar.	"		"
1193.	"	Building	.. A Kiosque called as Halna (rocking or shaking) bungalow.			GAR, 1923-24 p. 23.
1194.	"	"	Many in a group; in ruins. Of officers and other servants of the later Kacchavaha chiefs of Narwar.	16-17th Cen. A.D.		GDF, 83.
1195.	"	Chhatttri	.. Called Rewa chhatttri; on western rampart of fort. Consists of a small kiosque.	"		GAR, 1923-24 p.23.
1196.	"	Building	.. Near Katora tank. Consists of a Baradari, a pillared pavilion. With Nagari inscription dated VS 1834 (A.D. 1774) recording its construction by Kacchavaha prince Ramsingh of Narwar.	A.D. 1774.		GAR, 1924-25 p.35.
1197.	"	Tank	.. Called Makaradhwaja Tal. Square, enclosed by massive retaining walls lined with steps.	11-12th Cen. A.D.	Believed locally to have been constructed by legendary Makaradhvaia.	GDF, 84.
1198.	"	"	Called Katora Tal	?		"
1199.	"	"	Called Chhatttra Tal	?		"



1200.	Narwar Fort (Shivapuri)	"	Called Chandan Tal.	.. .. ?		
1201.	"	"	Called Sagar Tal ..	.. ?		"
1202.	"	"	Called Gomukha kund ..	.. ?		"
1203.	"	"	Called Bishan Talaiya ..	.. ?		"
1204.	"	"	Called Rewa Kund ..	.. ?		"
1205.	"	Church( Christian).	Roman Catholic chapel, with grave-yard annexed to it. To north of fort. With walled enclosure. Tombs in grave-yard, one with inscription datable to 1747 A.D.	18th Cen. A.D.	..	The tombs were probably of Christian gunners in the employ of the local chiefs. GDF, 85.
1206.	"	Sati-stone ..	Near Makaradhvaja <i>tala</i> , with inscription dated VS 169 (3) (A.D. 1636 ?).	A.D. 1636(?)	..	GAR, 1923-4 p.15.
1207.	"	Step-well ..	Near Makardhvaja tal with Hindi inscription date VS 1687 (A.D. 1630).	A.D. 1630	..	"
1208.	"	Temple(Jain)	Below Urwahi gate. Datable to 17-18th centuries A.D. but enshrining five much older marble images of Tirthamkaras. Four of them with inscriptions on pedestals dated VS 1213, 1316, 1340, and 1348 respectively.	17-18th Cen. A.D.		Of the five images three represents Neminatha and one represents Rishabhathana. GAR, 1925-26 p.7.
1209.	"	Fortification wall	Surrounding the town. Connected with walls of hill-fort to south and north.	"		GDF, 77.
1210.	"	Chhatttri ..	Of a <i>yogi</i> known as Dharmagir, with inscription dated VS 1823 (A.D. 1766).	18th cen. A.D.	..	GAR, 1914-15.
1211.	"	Mosque ..	Called Idgah. With inscription recording its construction by one Imam Khan in the reign of Shah Alam.	"		GAR, 1927-28 p.40.
1212.	"	Well ...	To east of town; with inscription on a loose stone slab found nearby recording its construction by one Kayastha named Ashaditya in the reign of Gopala a descendant of Chahada of Nalapura. Date VS 1338 (A.D. 1281).	A.D. 1281.	..	The inscription is now in Gwalior Museum. GAR, 1927-28 pp. 40-41.
1213.	"	"	With inscription found on a loose stone slab nearby, recording its construction by one Gangadeva in the reign of Jaji	A.D. 1282.	..	The inscription is now in Gwalior Museum. GAR, 1914-15.



# The Descriptive and Classified List of Ancient Monuments in Madhya Bharat.—(contd.).

Serial No.	Locality District.	Name of monument.	Description.	Date.	Remark.	Reference.
1214.	Narwar (Shivapuri).	Step-well	vapella Gopaladeva of Nalagiri. Dated VS 1339 (A. 1282). In a field, a mile NE of town. With inscription dated VS1341 (A.D. 1284) recording its construction by a Bania named Rama of Bansala gotra of the village Sevayika, in the reign of Maharaja Gopaladeva.	A.D. 1284	..	GAR, 1937-38 pp. 12-39.
1215.	"	"	On roadside to Magroni. With Hindi inscription dated VS 1822(A.D. 1765) recording its construction by one Kirata Rama brother of Maharajadhiraja Mahipati Shri Ramasingh of Narwar in the reign of Shah Alam II.	A.D. 1765.	..	GAR, 1936-37 pp. 11-26.
1216.	"	"	On road to Magroni. With inscription dated VS 1822 (A.D. 1765) recording its construction in the reign of Shri Rama Simha Kacchawaha of Narwar.	A.D. 1765.	..	GAR, 1925-26 p.28.
1217.	"	Chhattri	Called Ek-khamba chhattri (i. e. a cenotaph with one pillar). In town near bazar. Consists of one monolithic shaft with a small kiosque on it. Inscription on shaft recording its erection in the time of Maharaja Daulat Rao Scindia in VS1856 (A.D. 1799).	A.D. 1799.	.. The inscription refers to Ambaji Ingle as governor of fort and Vishwasrao as the Deshmukh.	GAR, 1924-25 p.35.
1218.	"	Sati monument	Called Sati Sundar Das. The original Sati pillar damaged and the present chhattri erected on the spot by 5th descendant of Sundar Das, named Yadu Nath, in A. D. 1823. The original pillar datable to about 1700 A.D. With inscription on the later chhattri recording committing of Sati by the two wives named Ladau Devi and Svarupa Devi of Sundar Das.	18-19th Cen. A . . .	Sundar Das was killed in a campaign of his chief to the Deccan. The chief sent a Dupatta to signify the death and the two wives of the dead priest immolated themselves with it.	GDF, 89 GAR, 1914-15.

1219.	Narwar (Shivapuri)	Mosque	..	Called Shahi Masjid. With inscription recording its construction by one Ahmed Khan in the reign of Aurangzeb.	17th Cen. A.D.	..	GAR, 1927-28 p.40.
1220.	"	Victory pillar...		A mile east of town. Called as Jait Khamba (victory pillar). Monolithic. Erected by a Tomara chief in 15th Cen. A.D. to commemorate victory over Mandu Sultans (?) with inscriptions giving genealogy of the Tomaras of Gwalior.	15th Cen. A.D.	..	GDF, 87.
1221.	"	Sati-stone	..	Near Jait Khamba.	?		GAR, 1914-15.
1222.	"	Temple(Shaiva)		Called Chaunda Mahadeva Mandir	?		"
1223.	"	Temple(?) (Jain)		An underground pillared hall with numerous Jain sculptures stored inside. In the town. The images are well preserved.	10-12th Cen. A.D.	..	"
1224.	"	Tomb (Christian).		In a field: of an Armenian Christian. With Persian, Hindi and Portuguese inscriptions. Referring to Ter Ezakil who died here in A.D. 1750 at the age of 72.	A.D. 1750.	..	GAR, 1923-24 pp. 15, 30, 31.
1225.	"	Bridge	..	On the Sindh river between Narwar and Satanwada. Built in Mughal time.	16-17th Cen. A.D.		GAR, 1914-15.
1226.	Navli(Mandsor)	Temple(Shaiva)	..	Of Nandikeshvar Mahadeva.	12-13th Cen. A.D.		HSG, 46.
1227.	"	Gadhi	..		?		HIM.
1228.	"	Step-well	..	With inscription dated VS1655 (A.D. 1598).	A.D. 1598.	..	"
1229.	"	Temple	..	Of Devi	12-13th Cen. A.D.		"



# The Descriptive and Classified List of Ancient Monuments in Madhya Bharat—(contd.)

Serial No.	Locality District.	Names of monuments.	Description.	Date.	Remark.	Reference.
1230.	Nayagaon (Mandsor)	Temple (Vaishnava).	Of Laxmi Narayan. .. ..			GAR, 1918-19.
1231.	"	Temple (Shaiva)	Of Dabha Mata .. ..			"
1232.	"	Wells ..	Two. .. ..			"
1233.	Nayakheda (Shivapuri)	Sati-stone ..	With inscription datable to 16th century A.D.	16th Cen. A.D. ..		GAR, 1929-30-p.25
1234.	Nemawar (Dewas).	Temple (Shaiva)	Of Siddheshwara Mahadeva. On the bank of river Narmada. Consists of a shrine, sabha-mandapa and porch. Spire over shrine adorned with cluster of miniature shikharas. Pyramidical roof over mandapa which and the porch probably added to or repaired later. Built in the time of the Paramaras of Malwa. Well preserved.	10-11th Cen. A.D.	Used for worship ..	An. Rep., ASI WC, 1921, p. 98.
1235.	"	"	On a hillock, near above temple. Construction left incomplete. Consisting of the shrine room only.	"	Local belief is that first a temple was to be built here but it was abandoned and later the Siddheshwar temple built.	"

1236.	"	"	Of Bhairava	..	..	?	HIM
1237.	Nilagadh (Dewas).	Fort	..	..	..	?	HSG, 76.
1238.	Nimthur (Mandsor)	Gadhi	..	Called Gorjika Gadhi. With massive fortification walls.	..	?	GAR, 1917-18.
1239.	"	Temple(Jain)	..	On a hill, in ruins; with sculptures of a goddess of Indra, etc. lying about.	..	?	"
1240.	"	Temple(Jain)	..	In a village. In total ruins. With its door-frame only existing at site.	..	?	GAR, 1917-18.
1241.	"	Temple(Shaiva)	..	Of Panch-Mukhi Mahadeva. Image of Trimurti on its doorframe as also an inscription recording construction of the temple of Shambhu by one Padmaja in the reign of Maharajadhiraja Chamundaraja. Dated VS 102(8) (A.D. 971?)	A.D. 971(?)	..	"
1242.	"	Temple (Vaishnava).	..	Of Lakshmi Narayan. With inscription.	..	?	"
1243.	"	Step-well	..	In front of Lakshmi Narayan temple. With older images of Bhairava, Varaha and Trimurti built into its walls.	..	?	"
1244.	Nithor-Hureri (Guna)	Memorial pillars.	..	Two, on a platform called Bohre Bawaka Chabutra.	..	?	GAR, 1914-15.
1245.	Nurabad (Morena)	Sarai	..	Built in later Mughal period, in the reign of Aurangzeb.	17th Cen. A.D.	..	GAR, 1929-30 p.32
1246.	"	Bridge	..	Built on the Sank river in later Mughal period, in the time of Aurangzeb.	..	..	"
1247.	"	Building	..	Called Nur Mahal.	16-17th Cen. A.D.	..	GAR, 1914-15.
1248.	Okhala(Dewas)	Fort	..	..	..	?	HSG, 76.
1249.	Pachaoili (Shivapuri).	Temple(Shaiva)	..	Of Mahishamarddini	..	?	GAR, 1922-23.
1250.	"	Temple	..	In total ruins, with only its platform in tact.	..	?	"



# The Descriptive and Classified List of Ancient Monuments in Madhya Bharat.—(contd.).

Serial No.	Locality District	Name of monument.	Description.	Date.	Remark.	Reference.
1251.	Pachrai (Shivapuri).	Temples(Jain).	In a large group. With sculptures dated VS 1122(?), 1210, 1213, 1222, 1231, respectively and other inscriptions on pillars dated VS 1132, 1210 respectively.	12-13th Cen. A.D.		GAR, 1914-15.
1252.	"	Temples	In a group	?		"
1253.	"	Well	Called Zil Mil Baodi	?		"
1254.	"	Sati-stone	Near Zil Mil Baodi. With illegible inscription dated VS 1362(A.D. 1305).	A.D. 1305.		GAR, 1929-30 p.62
1255.	"	"	With Hindi inscription dated VS1319 (A.D.1262).	A.D. 1262		"
1256.	"	"	With illegible Hindi inscription dated VS1339 (A.D.1282) mentioning Chanderi Desh.	A.D. 1282.		"
1257.	"	"	With Sanskrit inscription dated VS1345 (A.D. 1288) referring to Valhadeva, and Hansaraja two sons of Kaccharaneji under Raja Gopaladeva.	A.D. 1288		GAR, 1914-15.
1258.	"	"	Near Zil Mil baodi. With inscription dated VS1374 (A.D. 1317) referring to Ghadal son of Nalahada, as the dead husband.	A.D. 1317	Name of Sati in inscription is illegible.	GAR, 1929-30 p.62.
1259.	"	"	Near Zil Mil baodi. With inscription dated VS 1388(A.D.1321).	A.D. 1321		"
1260.	"	"	East of village. With inscription dated VS 137(?) referring to Sultan Ghias-uddin.	14th Cen. A.D.		"
1261.	Padhavli (Morena).	Gadhi	Built by Jat Ranas of Gohad. In ruins.	17-18th Cen. A.D.		AG, 113.
1262.	"	Temple(Shaiva)	In Gadhi. Built on an extensive platform and with attendant shrines. Only its sabhamandapa now in tact, bearing rich figure sculptures and scenes from the Ramayana etc.,	10th Cen. A.D.		GAR, 1925-26,
1263.	"	Well	Called Chhau Kua.	9thCen. A.D. (?)		AG, 113.
1264.	"	Temple	Near the well called Chhau Kua.	"		"

1265.	Padhavali (Morena)	Temple(Shaiva)	To north of village .. ..	10-12th Cen. A.D.	GAR, 1914-15.
1266.	"	Temple ..	With image of Kubera in shrine ..	"	"
1267.	"	"	To west of Gadhi .. ..	"	GAR, 1922-23.
1268.	"	Temples	Four, in a group, with flat roofs ..	"	"
1269.	"	"	Three in a group, to south of village. ..	"	"
1270.	"	Temples(Jain).	Two in a group .. ..	"	GAR, 1915-16.
1271.	"	"	In a group called as Gupha .. ..	"	GAR, 1922-23.
1272.	"	"	Of Shantinatha .. ..	"	GAR, 1915-16.
1273.	"	Sugar stone- press.	With inscription .. ..	"	"
1274.	"	Temple(Shaiva)	Of Bateshvar Mahadeva; in Bateshvar valley. In ruins. With later additions.	10th Cen. A.D. ..	"
1275.	"	"	Of Shiva. In Bateshvar valley. In ruins.	"	"
1276.	"	Temple (Vaish- nava).	Of Visnhu. In Bateshvar valley. In ruins.	"	"
1277.	"	"	Two, in a group, in ruins; in Bateshvar valley.	"	"
1278.	"	"	Of Trimurti; in Bateshvar valley. In ruins.	"	"
1279.	"	Temple ..	With only its pillared hall now left. In Bateshvar valley. In ruins.	10-th Cen. A.D. ..	"
1280.	"	Temples ..	Seven in a group called Satmadhi. In Bateshvar valley. In ruins.	"	"
1281.	"	"	Four in a group. In Bateshvar valley. In ruins.	"	"
1282.	"	Temples(Jain).	Two in a group. In Bateshvar valley. In ruins.	"	"
1283.	"	Tank ..	In Bateshvar valley. With sculptures stuck up in wall. With later repairs.	"	A.G. 113.
1284.	"	Wells. ..	Two, in Bateshvar valley. ..	?	GAR, 1929-30 p.31.



**The Descriptive and Classified List of Ancient Monuments in Madhya Bharat.—(contd.).**

Serial No.	Locality District.	Name of monument.	Description.	Date.	Remark.	Reference.
1285.	Padhavali (Morena)	Memorial pillars.	Two with sculptured panels and inscriptions in illegible Gupta script. One with a large letter in Sal Character(?).	5-6th Cen. A.D. ..		GAR, 1929-30 p.33.
1286.	Paduni(Dhar)	"	Twenty in a group. ..	?		GAR, 1916-17.
1287.	Pagara (Shivapuri).	Sati-stone ..	With inscription dated VS17(?) referring to name of Sati as Harikunvar.	17-18th Cen. A.D.		GAR, 1929-30 p.63.
1288.	Pahado Buzurg. (Gird)	Temple ..	With a flat roof. ..	?		GAR, 1918-19.
1289.	"	Sati-stones ..	In a large group, one with inscription dated VS 1581 (A.D.1524). ..	16th Cen. A.D. ..		"
1290.	"	Step-wells ..		?		"
1291.	Pahado-Khurd (Gird).	Temple (Shaiva) ..	Of Mahadeva. With inscription and sculptures and carvings lying about. The inscription refers to Ganapatideva and is dated VS 1350 (A.D. 1293).	A.D. 1293. ..		"
1292.	Pali (Shivapuri).	Temple ..	In ruins, with richly carved door-frame and number of sculptures at site.	?		"
1293.	"	Temples ..	Three in a group. In ruins. ..	?		"
1294.	"	Temple (Jain).	To south of village, under a bunyan tree. In total ruins. With images of Tirthankaras lying about.	?		GAR, 1939-40 p.17.
1295.	Palnagar (Dewas)	Temple (Vaishnava).	Of Hanuman. With collection of old sculptures datable to 13-14th Cen. A.D.	?		MAR, 1949-50.
1296.	"	Mosque ..	With inscription.. ..	?		"
1297.	Panihar (Gird).	Gadhi ..	On a hillock SW of village. Consists of double fortification walls, the outer one in ruins. Built by Jagannatha Singh Thakur ancestor of the present Rajput family still occupying it.	17-18th Cen. A.D.		GAR, 1933-34 p.13.
1298.	"	Temple (Vaishnava).	Of Rama .. ..	?		"

1299.	Panihar (Gird)	Memorial pillar.	Marking site of a battle-field in the pass. With inscription dated A.D. 1843.	A.D. 1843.	.. The battle was fought between the British and the Scindias.	"
1300.	Panvihar (Ujjain)	Tank	.. Called Pannadi Ranika Talao. With embankment having old carvings and sculptures built up into it.	?		GAR, 1817-18.
1301.	"	Gate	.. With sculptures of Sheshashayi Vishnu. Ganesha etc. built into its construction.	?		"
1302.	"	Temple (Vaishnava).	Of Khedapati Hanuman.	?		"
1303.	"	Well	.. In ruins	?		GAR, 1918-19.
1304.	Paragadh (Guna)	Gadhi	.. In ruins.			GAR, 1918-19.
1305.	"	Rock-cut sculpture.	Of Sheshashayi Vishnu, with inscription dated VS1300 (A.D. 1243).			GAR, 1915-16.
1306.	Paroli (Morena).	Temples	.. Four in a group with loose sculptures lying at site.			"
1307.	"	Sugarcane. Press.	With inscription.			
1308.	Pathari (Bhilsa).	Rock-cut caves (Shaiva).	With images of the Sapta Matrikas and an inscription referring to Maharaja Jayatsena.	5th Cen. A.D.	..	GAR, 1925-26 pp. 12, 25.
1309.	"	Pillar (Vaishnava).	Called as Bhimagaja, Monolithic (height 40') with capital in the shape of an amalashila and square abacus above on which is a two faced standing figure of a god. Square at base upto 8' height and circular above. With inscription recording its erection under Rastrakuta king Parabala, in front of a temple of Shauri (i.e. Krishna) and dated VS917 (A.D. 860).	A.D. 860.	..	GAR, 1923-24 p. 10* CASI, X, 70 and EI. IX.
1310.	"	Colossus (Vaishnava).	East of village, of Varaha (13' x 11') left probably incomplete.	?		GAR, 1923-24 p. 10
1311.	"	Temple (Shaiva)	Of Shiva. In front of the Bhimagaja pillar; only its shrine, without shikhara now exists; with sculptures lying about.	9-10th Cen. A.D.	..	MAR, 1949-50.
1312.	"		Near the Bhimagaja pillar, lying half buried in ground; only its shrine room now exists.	"		"



**The Descriptive and Classified List of Ancient Monuments in Madhya Bharat.—(contd.).**

Serial No.	Locality District.	Name of monument.	Description.	Date.	Remark.	Reference.
1311.	(Bhilsa).	Temple (Shaiva)	To east of yillage. Called Kukdeshvar Mahadeva. Consists of a shrine, with shikhara and a porch in front.	10-11th Cen. A.D.		"
1314.	"	Sati-stones ..	Two. Near Bhimgaja pillar, with inscriptions datable to 16-17th Cen. A.D.	16-17th Cen. A.D.		MAR, 1949-50.
1315.	Pauavanla (Bhilsa)	Sarai ..	A fortified enclosure with rooms built alongside facing a court inside. Built in Mughal period.	"	The rooms are now occupied by the villagers.	GAR, 1935-36 p.11.
1316.	"	Mosque ..	Built as an adjunct to the Sarai	"	"	"
1317.	Pawaya (Gird)	Gadhi ..	In the fork between the Sind and Parvati rivers. Built mostly of bricks quarried from ruins of the ancient town of Padmavati. A Persian inscription found at site recording its construction by Vazir Safdar Khan, a governor of Sikandar Lodi, Sultan of Delhi, in A.H. 911 (A.D. 1512).	A.D. 1512.	.. The inscription mentions the place as Askandarabad.	GAR, 1933-34 p.13.
1318.	"	Temple (Shaiva)		?		"
1319.	"	Ghat ..	Stone-built.	16th Cen. A.D. (?)		"
1320.	"	Tombs (Muslim)	Ten in number	15-16th Cen. A.D.		AG, 116.
1321.	"	Temple (Shaiva)	Of Dhumeshtar Mahadeva. Consists of a shrine with shikhara above, a large pillared hall in front and a porch. With Persian inscription recording its construction by Raja Virasimhadava of Orchha in 17th Cen. A.D.	17th Cen. A.D. ..		"
1322.	"	Temple (?) (Vaishnava)	Called as Tila, discovered in excavations. Consists of a brick-built structure of three terraces placed receding one above the other with brick-moulded pilaster decoration on walls. Square structural pits in sides of middle platform. No traces of the superstructure on topmost platform, if any, found. A number of terra-	3-5th Cen. A.D. ..	Similar structure found at Ramnagar (Ahichhatra) in Bareilly Dist. U.P.	GAR, 1940-41 pp. 17-20.

			cotta sculptures and an image of Vishnu found in excavations.			
1323.	"	Mounds	.. To south and west of village, strewn with bricks and postsherds and with occasional discovery of Naga coins in rainy season.	2-3rd Cen. A.D.	..	MAR, 1947-48.
1324.	"	Mound	.. Called Badila Tila. To south of village. With traces of a brick-built structure found in a trial pit.	"		GAR, 1942-46 p.15.
1325.	Paytha (Morena)	Temple(Jain)	In total ruins, with images of Tirthamkaras lying at site.	?		GAR, 1940-41 p.23.
1326.	Perkheda(Dhar)	Temple(Shaiva)	Of Bhogishvara Mahadeva.	?		GAR, 1916-17.
1327.	"	"	Of Nilkantheshvara Mahadeva	?		"
1328.	Pichore(Gird).	Gadhi	..	?		GAR, 1914-23.
1329.	"	Chhatttri	.. Of Hammira	?		"
1330.	"	Building	.. Brick built, in ruins. Probably once a Kacheri or Durbar hall. A room, now included in Tehsil premises, with wall paintings.	?		GAR, 1933-34 p.14.
1331.	"	Tower	.. Circular, in market area of town 33' high and 20'9" in circumference.	?		"
1332.	Pipadi(Bhind).	Temple(Shaiva)	In village. In ruins.	10th Cen. A.D.	..	GAR, 1928-29. p.27.
1333.	"	Temples	.. In group; in ruins, on bank of a tank.	"		"
1334.	"	Memorial pillar	With crudely carved panels. To south of village.			
1335.	Pipadarawan (Ujjain).	Temples (Vaishnava).	Two, of Vishnu	?		GAR, 1917-18.
1336.	"	Temple(Shaiva)	Of Shiva	?		"
1337.	"	Sati-stone	.. With inscription dated VS 1785 (A.D. 1728).	A.D. 1728.	..	"
1338.	"	Temple(Jain)	..	?		GAR, 1917-18.
1339.	Piparghar. (Shivapuri)	Temple (Shaiva)	.. Of Shiva, with three attendant shrines	11-12th Cen. A.D.		GAR, 1914-15.
1340.	"	Sati-stones	.. Six, in a group	?		"



# The Descriptive and Classified List of Ancient Monuments in Madhya Bharat.—(contd.).

Serial No.	Locality District.	Name of monument.	Description.	Date.	Remark.	Reference.
1341.	Piparghar (Shivapuri)	Temples ..	In Ruins. ..	?	..	"
1342.	Piparseva (Morena)	Temple ..	Only its pillared hall now existing ..	?	..	GAR, 1915-16.
1343.	"	Sati-stones ..	One of them with inscription dated VS 1521 (A.D. 1464).	15th Cen. A.D. ..	..	"
1344.	Piplu (Ujjain).	"	With inscription dated VS 1395 (A.D. 1338) mentioning the name of the village as Piplu.	A.D. 1338. ..	..	"
1345.	Pipria (Shivapuri).	Temple ..	In ruins. with sculptures such as of Trimurti etc. lying at site.	?	..	GAR, 1923-24 p. 15
1346.	Pohri (Shivapuri)	Gadhi ..	..	?	..	GAR, 1914-15.
1347.	"	Tomb(Muslim)	Of Jafar Ali .. ..	?	..	"
1348.	"	Chhatttri ..	Of a Gosain .. ..	?	..	"
1349.	"	Temple(Shaiva)	Of Kedarnath. .. ..	?	..	"
1350.	"	Temple ..	Called Jalmandir .. ..	?	..	"
1350.A	Poladongar (Mandsor)	Caves (Buddhist) ..	Rock-cut. One large chaitya cave and other small cells for residence of monks. Without much of carving or decoration.	8-9th Cen. A. D.	..	HSG, 56.
1351.	Polai (Shajapur).	Tank ..	..	?	..	GAR, 1933-34 p. 15.
1352.	Pranpur(Guna).	Well ..	Called Jihlari Baodi. ..	?	..	GAR, 1914-15.
1353.	"	"	Called Jhanjan Baodi .. ..	?	..	"
1354.	Pratapgadhi (Indore)	Fort ..	..	?	..	HSG, 75.
1355.	Radeb (Shivapuri).	Temple(Jain)	To east of village. Built on a double platform. Consists of a shrine with porch in front. Dedicated probably to Shantinatha whose mutilated image lying at site with inscription dated VS (10) 78 (A.D. 1021).	11th Cen. A.D. ..	.. The walls and shikhara of the temple repaired later. Linga of Shiva now in shrine.	GAR, 1935-36 p.13.

1356.	Raded (Shivapuri).	Sati-stones	..	A number of; on the bank of a large tank. With inscriptions datable from 14th to 16th centuries. A.D.	14-16th Cen. A.D.		GAR, 1935-36, p. 13.
1357.	Raghogadh (Guna)	Fort	..	On a rocky hill. Well fortified, with two approaches, one from the town through three gates called Lohia, Dhirpur etc., and the other from the opposite side called Talethi Darwaza. Built by the Khichi Rajput chiefs in 18th Century A.D.	18th Cen. A.D.		GAR, 1932-33 p.9.
1358.	"	Palace	..	In front. Built in common Rajput style rather tastefully by the Khichi Rajput chiefs in 18th Cen.	18th Cen. A.D.	..	Now occupied by a descendant of the chiefs. GAR, 1932-33. p.9.
1359.	"	Temples	..	In a group, in eastern part of fort	"		"
1360.	"	Wells	..	In eastern part of fort.	"		"
1361.	Rai (Budhi) (Shivapuri)	Temple(Shaiva).	..	Of Rameshvara, with sculptures scattered about.	?		GAR, 1916-17.
1362.	"	"	..	Of Bhairava; with sculptures scattered about.	?		"
1363.	"	Temple(Jain)	..	Called Naga- Madh	?		"
1364.	"	Temple	..	Called Pisanrika mandir	?		"
1365.	"	Well	..		?		"
1366.	"	Sati-stone	..	In temple of Bhairava. With inscription dated VS 1327 (A.D. 1270) referring to Yagva(jna)pala Asalladeva.	A.D. 1270	..	"
1367.	"	"	..		?		"
1368.	Raipura(Dhar).	Palace	..	In ruins	?		"
1369.	"	Well	..	Called Bhamar Baodi	?		"
1370.	"	"	..	Called Narial Baodi	?		"
1371.	"	"	..	Unnamed	?		"
1372.	Rairu(Gird).	Sati-stones	..	In a group, one of them with inscription dated VS 1552 (A.D. 1495).	15-16th Cen. A.D.		GAR, 1922-23.



# The Descriptive and Classified List of Ancient Monuments in Madhya Bharat.—(contd.)

Serial No.	Locality District.	Name of monument.	Description.	Date.	Remark.	Reference.
1373.	(Rajgadhi Rajgadhi)	Gadhi ..	Built by the Chauhan chiefs of Rajgadhi. In 18th Cen. A.D. with residential palace inside.	18th Cen. A.D. ..	Gadhi and palace are occupied by the Chief of Rajgadhi.	MAR, 1949-50.
1374.	"	Temple (Vaishnava).	Of Shriji. Consists of a shrine with shikhara above, a sabhamandapa and a porch.	18th Cen. A.D. ..		MAR, 1949-50.
1375.	Rajod(Dhar)	"	Of Ranachhodaji. Built by Maharao Bakh-tavarasingh in VS 1900 (A.D. 1843) as stated in inscription found in village.	A.D. 1843. ..		GAR, 1916-17.
1376.	"	Chhatttri ..	Of a local chief ..	?		"
1377.	Rajor (Dewas)	Temple ..	In ruins ..			HIM
1378.	Rajapur. (Shivapuri)	Stupa (Buddhi-ist).	Brick-built ..	9-10th Cen. A.D.		AG, 117.
1379.	"	Gadhi ..		?		"
1380.	"	Chhatttri ..	Of Raja Manohar Das. ..	?		GAR, 1916-17.
1381.	Rakhetra(Guna)	Rock-cut colo-ssus(Jain).	Of Adinatha; on western face of hill facing Orr river. 10'6" high. Attended by two elephants at top on both sides and by goddesses Padmavati and Chakreshvari on both sides and figure of a bull on seat. Pilgrim's record on pedestal dated VS 1675 (A.D. 1618) referring to places Chan-deri and Bithala.	14-15th Cen. A.D	The head-dress is rather uncommon it being in the form of a <b>Jata</b> or matted hair.	GAR, 1924-25 p. 35-36.
1382.	"	Rock-cut niche (Jain)	On a hill near the colossus of Adinath. Crowned with a rock-cut spire and enclosing foot-prints of Shri Vishalaraja. With inscription dated VS 1555 (A.D. 1498) recording it to be the work of Muniraja.	A.D. 1498. ..	Vishalaraja is mentioned as a pupil of Upadhyaya Manika-chanda Suri. Remains to be explored; so also the collapsed hill side nearby.	GAR, 1924-25 pp. 15, 38.
1383.	"	Rock-cut Cavern.	Near the colossus. ..	?		"

1384.	Rakhetra (Guna)	Rock-cut images (Shaiva).	Of seated Ganesha and Parvati, seated on lion with four hands holding sword trident, shield and one in <b>dharma-chakra mudra</b> respectively.	10th Cen. A.D.	..		GAR, 1924-25 pp.15, 38.
1385.	"	Rock-cut niches (Shaiva).	Three, enshrining Shiva, dancing and attended by bull and others in central niche, and Vishnu in Varaha-avatara in niche to left and Brahma in niche to right.	"	"	"	"
1386.	"	"	On the other side of the colossus of Adinatha to north. In four groups, each containing figures of Shiva and Parvati or of Vishnu and Brahma attending subsidiary deities in one group.	"	"	"	"
1387.	"	"	North of rock-cut inscription; enshrining Hara-Gauri images; small structural porch in front of each of them.	"	"	"	GAR, 1924-25 p.16.
1388.	"	Rock-cut inscription	To north of the colossus of Adinatha on face of the hill. Dated VS 999 (A.D. 942) recording construction of some irrigation work on the Orr river by Shri Vinayakapala Deva.	A.D. 942.	..	It mentions the name of the river as Urvashi and refers to Gopagirindra ie. king of Gwalior without the name.	GAR, 1924-25 pp. 16, 38.
1389.	"	Temple	.. In ruins. Near the rock-cut inscription, with remains such as carved pillars, brackets etc. lying about.	?	"	"	"
1390.	Rameshvar (Shivapuri)	Memorial pillar	With sculptured panels and a worn out inscription dated VS 1836 (A.D. 1779).	A.D. 1779.	..	Found in the bed of the Chambal river now placed near a temple.	GAR, 1927-28 p.27.
1391.	Ramgadh (Indore).	Fort	..	17-18th Cen. A. D.	"	"	HSG, 75
1392.	Ramgadh (Mandsor).	"	"	"	"	"	HSG, 76
1393.	Rampur (Guna)	"	Built of rubble stone in lime. With buildings inside in total ruins. Said to have been wrosted by the Khichi Rajput chiefs from one <b>Shamraj Tagore</b> .	"	"	"	GAR, 1929-30 p.12.



# The Descriptive and Classified List of Ancient Monuments in Madhya Bharat (contd.)

Serial No.	Dist.	Locality	Names of Monument	Description.	Date.	Remark.	Reference.
1394.	Ranod	(Guna).	Monastery (Shaiva).	Called as Khokhai Matha. Built of large blocks of stone and of large stone slabs used for roofing. Two storeyed. Consists of a court, corridors at sides and a series of rooms. With inscription recording its re-constitution by an ascetic of the Mattamayura sect named Vyomakesha. The inscription is not dated but is datable to 10-11th centuries A.D.	10-11th Cen. A.D.	The inscription refers to the line of the ascetics of the sect and mentions king Avantivarman cp. EI, I, 354.	GAR, 1914-15 AG, 121.
1395.	"	"	Tank	Called Gatlaika Talao.	?		GAR, 1922-23.
1396.	"	"	Well	With inscription. Recording its construction by Sardar Raja Devi Singh of Emperor Aurangzeb in VS 1717 (A.D. 1660).	A.D. 1660.		"
1397.	"	"	"	With inscription recording its construction by a number of persons (names mentioned) in VS 1720 (A.D. 1663).	A.D. 1663.		"
1398.	"	"	"	With inscription dated AH 1073 recording its construction in the reign of Aurangzeb.	17th Cen. A.D.		"
1399.	"	"	"	With inscription recording its construction in AH 1074 in the reign of Aurangzeb when Ibrahim Hussain was the local Faujdar.	"		"
1400.	"	"	"	With inscription recording its construction in the reign of Aurangzeb.	17th Cen. A.D.		"
1401.	"	"	Mosque	Called Jama Masjid with inscription on its wall recording its construction in AH 1050 in the reign of Shah Jahan.	"		"
1402.	"	"	"	Called Jhinjhiria Masjid	?		AG, 121.
1403.	"	"	Tomb (Muslim)	Of Chahran Bibi.	?		GAR, 1922-23.
1404.	"	"	"	Of Shaikh Hasan	?		"
1405.	"	"	"	Of Shaikh Hazi Vali	?		"
1406.	"	"	Snake-stone	Called as Naga Deva	?		AG, 121.

1407.	"	Sati-stones	..	In a large group.	..	..	?	GAR, 1914-15.
1408.	Rapeth(Morena)	Temple(Shaiva)		Of Shiva, in ruins.	..	..	?	GAR, 1914-23.
1409.	Ratangadh (Mandsor).	Fort	..	On a hill. Built of rubble stone in mud and wall 10-12 feet in width, with a provision for a 8 feet passage at back on wall behind battlements. Additional two enclosure walls and a moat running along it to east. Two small gates or <i>khidkis</i> to south and east.	17th Cen. A.D.	..		GAR, 1929-30 p.21.
1410.	"	Gadhi	..	Called Char Burj, in north side of fort. With four bastions at corners of its enclosure.	17th Cen. A.D.	..		"
1411.	"	Temple (Vaish- nava).	..	Of Ramji. In the fort.	..	..	?	"
1412.	"	Mosque	..	In fort	..	..		GAR, 1929-30 p.21.
1413.	"	Building	..	Called Kacheri; in fort	..	..	17th Cen. A.D.	"
1414.	"	Well	..		..	..	"	"
1415.	"	Tanks	..	Two. Built of brick and lime and well preserved.	..	..	"	"
1416.	"	Granaries	..	Six. In fort. Built underground like cellars with round opening used for storing grains. Well preserved.	..	..	"	"
1417.	"	Tank	..	Called Chopda, built of brick and lime and plastered. Square in plan.	..	..	"	"
1418.	"	Building	..	Call Balaji ka Burj with a gate of multifoil arch. In fort.	..	..	"	"
1419.	"	Sati-stone	..	Near Balaji ka burj	..	..	?	"
1420.	"	"	..	In compound of Ramji temple, with inscription dated VS 1608 (?) (A. D. 1551?)	A.D.1551(?)	..		"
1421.	"	"	..	With inscription dated VS 1142 (A. D. 1085) recording committing of Sati by a woman named Ganga.	A.D. 1085.	..		GAR, 1922-23.
1422.	Rithora (Morena).	Temple (Shaiva)		Of Shiva. In ruins. With peculiar carvings on one of its pillars such as a sword on one of its four faces, a <i>trishula</i> on another, bow and arrows on third and a <i>chakra</i> (?) on fourth.			?	GAR, 1925-26 p.9.



# The Descriptive and Classified List of Ancient Monuments in Madhya Bharat—(contd.)

Serial No.	Locality District.	Names of monuments.	Description.	Date.	Remark.	Reference.
1423.	Rithora (Morena).	Memorial pillars.	Four. Near a well to east of village. With deeply carved panels depicting fighting scenes, etc. artistically, datable to 8-9th centuries A. D.	8-9th Cen. A.D.	.. Probably indicate site of battle.	GAR, 1925-26, p.9.
1424.	"	"	To west of above pillars .. ..	?		"
1425.	Runija (Mandsor).	Fort	..			GAR, 1916-17.
1426.	"	Temple (Vaishnava).	Of Ranchhodaji .. ..			"
1427.	"	Monastery (Shaiva)	.. Of a Gosain .. ..			"
1428.	Sabalgaadh (Morena).	Fort	.. On hill. With four gates facing the four cardinal points. Built by the Jadhav Rajput chiefs of Karauli in 17th Century A. D.	17th Cen A.D.	..	GAR, 1947-48.
1429.	"	Building	.. Called Naval Singh Haveli, in fort. Built by one Navalsingh. Two storeyed with traces of paintings on walls and ceiling. In ruins.	18th Cen. A.D.	..	"
1430.	"	Temple (Vaishnava).	.. Called Balaji ka Mandir, in ruins.	17-18th Cen. A.D.		"
1431.	"	Tank	.. With embankment or dam having small kiosques built on it at regular intervals.	"		"
1432.	"	Fortification wall	.. Running round the town below fort ..	"		"
1433.	Sadalpur (Dhar)	Palace	.. Called Jal Mahal. Consists of a large square hall surmounted by a dome and annexes to south and north (now in ruins) across bed of a stream.	15-16th Cen. A.D.		MAR, 1949-50.
1434.	Sagor (Dhar)	Mound	.. Marking site of a town; with sculptures scattered about.	?		GAR, 1916-17.
1435.	"	Pillar	.. With inscriptions .. ..	?		"
1436.	"	Sati-stones	.. In a group, with inscriptions and carved panels.	?		"

1437.	..	Memorial pillars.	In a group, with carved panels and inscriptions.	?		
1438.	Sahajai (Shivapuri).	Temple (Jain)	In ruins			GAR, 1922-23.
1439.	Sakarra (Guna)	Tank	.. To west of village; enclosed by a strong dam of earth-work 50' wide and faced with large blocks of stone on both sides.	11th Cen. A.D.	.. Later repaired and extended for irrigation purposes.	GAR, 1927-28, p.9.
1440.	..	Temple (Shaiva)	On western bank of tank. Consists of a shrine, shikhara lost, and a pillared hall of three bays in front. Image of Ganesha at centre of doorframe lintel and figures of Brahma, Surya, and Ganesha in niches on wall exteriors. Images of Mahishamarddini and of a Jain Tirthamkara in shrine.	..		..
1441.	..	Temple	.. On western bank of tank, near temple above. Consists of a shrine and porch in front. Pyramidal roof over the shrine. Images of Surya, Ganesha and Vishnu in niches on wall exteriors.	..	The shikhara resembles that of the Chandala Madh at Kadwaha nearby.	GAR, 1927-28 p.10.
1442.	..	..	.. On northern bank of tank. Faces east. Consists of a shrine, shikhara lost, and a porch in front. No sculptures on doorframe. Shrine is empty. Images of Varahi, Vaishnavi and Parvati in niches on wall exteriors.	..		..
1443.	..	..	.. On northern bank of tank facing west. Consists of a shrine, shikhara lost, and a porch in front. No sculptures on doorframe. Shrine is empty. Images of Parvati, Ardhanarishvara and Brahma in niches on wall exteriors.	..		..
1444.	..	Sati-stone	.. Behind the temples on western bank of tank. With three sculptured panels representing two soldiers fighting with sword and shield in hands.	10-11th Cen. A.D.		..
1445.	..	Memorial pillar.	On north bank of tank with three sculptured panels representing (1) a mother with baby on her lap and a man standing beside, (2) a seated four-armed god with a kneeling male on one side and a kneeling female on the other and (3) a bust of man	..		GAR, 1927-28 p.10.



# The Descriptive and Classified List of Ancient Monuments in Madhya Bharat—(conid.)

Serial No.	Locality District.	Names of monuments.	Description.	Date.	Remark.	Reference.
1446.	Sakarra(Guna).	Sati-stones	.. Four in a group, near Mata's temple to east of village. Each with carved panels depicting battle scene, devotion of the couple to the deity (linga ?), and scenes of enjoyment in heaven. Each with inscription dated the same day i. e. 6th day of second (dark) half of the month of Shravana V. S. 1304(A. D. 1247).	A.D. 1247.	.. All the dead seem to have been killed in the same battle. The inscriptions are mostly illegible but name of Kunwar Singh on one is readable.	GAR, 1927-28 pp. 11, 39.
1447.	"	"	.. In a group, near Mata's temple. Eight in all. With sculptured panels depicting battle-scene or cow-raid. With inscriptions mostly illegible with dates VS-1237, 1281, 128(?), 1341, 1342, 1375 and 1377 variously on some of them.	12-14th Cen. A.D.	Only on one dated VS1341 (A.D. 1284) is the name of Rama Deva readable.	"
1448.	"	"	Three near a temple. With inscriptions dated VS 1342, 1375 and 1397 respectively.	13-14th Cen. A.D.		"
1449.	"	"	.. Near a temple. With Hindi inscription dated VS 1400 (A. D. 1343) recording committing of Sati by a wife of a Brahmin Zamindar in the reign of Mahmud Tughlaq of Delhi.	A.D. 1343.	..	GAR, 1927-28 p.41.
1450.	"	"	.. Near a temple. With inscription dated VS-1501 (A. D. 1444) referring to Sultan Khilji of Malwa.	A.D. 1346.	..	GAR, 1927-28 p.41.
1451.	"	"	.. Near a temple. With inscription dated VS 1501 (A.D. 1444) refering to Sultan Khilji of Malwa.	A.D. 1444	..	GAR, 1927-28 p.41.
1452.	Salbai(Gird).	Gadhi	.. On hillock SW of village. Consists of a double fortification wall strengthened by round bastions; with two gates called Hathi (elephant) Darwaza and Sadar Darwaza. In ruins. Built by Jat chiefs in 16-17th Cen. A.D.?	16-17th Cen. A.D.	Better known from the famous treaty of Salbai between the British and the Marathas in 1782 A.D.	GAR, 1933-34, p.14.

1453.	Salmania (Shivapuri)	Temple	.. Built on a platform. Two storeyed. Its shikhara and a side-well gone. Good carving on exterior of walls and on pillars.	12-13th Cen. A.D.	GAR, 1935-36 pp. 13,14.
1454.	"	Sati-stones.	.. Near the temple .. ..	?	GAR, 1935-36 p.27.
1455.	Samantukhedhi (Morena)	Temple	.. In ruins. In Chambal ravines with stone carvings scattered about.	9-10th Cen. A.D. --	GAR, 1940-41 p.22.
1456.	"	"	Near brick fortification to south. Built of stone.	?	"
1457.	"	Mounds	.. Marking site of a town; dissected by ravines of the river Chambal, Traces of a brick fortification wall, the bricks being of large size datable to Gupta period.	5th Cen. A.D. ..	"
1458.	Samli (Mandsor)	Temple(Shaiva)	Of Shiva. .. ..	?	GAR, 1917-18.
1459.	Sanai(Bhilsa)	Sati-stones.	.. Two. Near a cart track. With illegible inscriptions one dated VS 1764 (A.D. 1707) and other 17-?.	18th Cen. A.D. ..	GAR, 1930-31 pp. 8, 22.
1460.	Sandhara (Mandsor)	Temple(Vaishnava).	Of Chaturbhuj Vishnu. .. ..	11-12th Cen. A.D.	HSG, 60.
1461.	"	Temple(Jain)	Called Tambolika Mandir. .. ..	11-12th Cen. A.D.	HSG, 60.
1462.	"	"	Of Adinatha. Larger in dimensions. With later repairs.	"	"
1463.	"	"	Of Adinatha. Smaller in dimensions. ..	"	"
1464.	"	Mosque	..	15-16th Cen. A.D.	"
1465.	"	"	Called Idgah.	"	"
1466.	Sandor (Guna)	Temple(Jain)	.. In ruins.	?	GAR, 1918-19.
1467.	"	Temple	.. Of Shiva. In ruins .. ..	"	"
1468.	"	Memorial pillar	With inscription dated VS.1072 (A.D. 1015)	A.D. 1015 (?)	"
1469.	Saon (Dhar)	Temple	.. Of Devadharmaraja. ..	?	GAR, 1916-17.
1470.	"	Memorial pillar		?	"
1471.	"	Well	..	?	"



# The Descriptive and Classified List of Ancient Monuments in Madhya Bharat(contd).

Serial No.	Locality District.	Names of monuments.	Description.	Date.	Remark.	Reference.
1472.	Sarangpur (Shajapur).	Building ..	Called Jain-Khan Bhatti. In ruins. Built in the time of Malwa Sultans.	15-16th Cen. A.D.		MAR, 1949-50.
1473.	"	Gate ..	Called Ghadiaji gate, in town, with old sculptures built into its construction.	"		"
1474.	"	Mosque ..	Called Shahajahani Masjid. Built in the reign of Shahajahan.	17th Cen. A.D. ..		"
1475.	"	" ..	Called Jumma Masjid. In town. ..	16-17th Cen. A.D.		"
1476.	"	Tomb(Muslim).	Called Lal Hazira. On river side. Consists of a small tomb chamber surmounted by a dome. Built of red stone.	"		"
1477.	"	" ..	Called Panihari. On river side. ..	16-17th Cen. A.D.		"
1478.	"	" ..	Called Channihari. On river side. ..	"		"
1479.	"	" ..	Called Pir Mitha Sahib. ..	"		"
1480.	"	" ..	Called Pir Makka Hazi. ..	"		"
1481.	"	" ..	Of Rupamati. Consort of Baz Bahadur. To northeast of town. Consists of a square tomb chamber surmounted by dome now gone.	16th Cen. A.D.		"
1482.	"	" ..	Called Pehelwanka Gumbaj. With inscriptions.	16-17th Cen. A.D.		"
1483.	"	" ..	Called Masumka Gumbaj ..	"		"
1484.	"	" ..	To east of village. Strewn over with brick bats and potsherds.	?		CASI, II.
1485.	Sarasgadh (Nimar)	Fort ..		?		HSG, 76.
1486.	Satanwada (Shivapuri)	Temple(Shaiva)	To NE of village. Consists of a shrine with plain walls of large slabs and a carved doorframe.	11-16th Cen. A.D.	Probably an old 11th cen. temple later rebuilt in 15-16th cen. A.D.	GAR, 1923-24 p.14.
1487.	"	Well ..	In front of temple of Shiva above. ..	11th Cen. A.D. ..		"

1488.	Satanwada (Shivapuri)	Temple (Vaish- nava).	To east of village. Only its doorway, and carved pillars and beam of the mandapa now in tact.	10-11th Cen, A.D.		"
1489.	"	Temple ..	In ruins; near Vishnu temple ..	?		"
1490.	"	Memorial pillar	To west of village, in a paddy field. With sculptured panels;	?	It is half buried in earth.	"
1491.	"	"	To NW of village with sculptured panels..			GAR, 1923-24 p.14.
1492.	"	Sati-stones ..	Four ;1 mile SW of village on road to Shivapuri. One with inscription dated VS1521 (A.D. 1464) referring to name of the village as Satanwada.	A.D. 1464	-- The names of the Sati and her hus- band in the inscrip- tion are not legi- ble.	GAR, 1923-24 pp. 25, 28.
1493.	Satwas (Dewas).	Fort ..		16th Cen. A.D.	--	HSG, 65.
1494.	"	Mosque ..		"		"
1495.	Sawarkheda (Mandsor).	Tomb(Muslim)	locally called as Maqbara. ..	?		GAR, 1914-23.
1496.	"	"	Of Chandeshah Miyan. ..	?		"
1497.	"	Well ..		?		"
1498.	Selaun (Ujjain)	Fort ....		?		HSG, 75.
1499.	Semarkhedi (Shivapuri)	Temples(Shaiva)	Two, of Shiva, in a group, near the tank and the road. In total ruins.	12th Cen. A.D.	.. Image of forty armed goddess from one of these temples is built up in a plat- form nearby.	GAR, 1928-29.
1500.	Semuldha (Shivapuri)	Temple(Shaiva)	Of Shiva. In ruins. ..	?		GAR, 1916-17.
1501.	"	Chhatttri ..	Of a local Rajput chief with inscription dated VS 1820 (A.D. 1763).	A.D. 1763.	..	"
1502.	Sendhwa. (Nimar).	Fort ..				HIM.
1503.	"	Temple ..		11-12th Cen. A.D.		"
1504.	Sesai (Shivapuri)	Temple(Jain)	To SE of village. In total ruins. ..	"		GAR, 1914-15.
1505.	"	Temple ..	Of Sun-god (Surya). Near Jain temple ...	10-12th Cen. A.D.		GAR, 1914-15.



# The Descriptive and Classified List of Ancient Monuments in Madhya Bharat.—(contd.).

Serial No.	Locality District.	Name of monument.	Description.	Date.	Remark.	Reference.
1506.	Sesai (Shivapuri)	Temple(Shaiva)	Of Shiva; SE of the temple, a furlong away. In ruins.	10-12th Cen. A. D.		GAR, 1929-30 p.26.
1507.	"	Memorial pillar	West of Jain temple. With three sculptured panels. With inscription recording self-cremation of a mother (name lost) sorrowing for her two sons who were killed in battle. No date on inscription but datable to 6-7th Cen. A.D.	6-7th Cen. A.D. ...	The youths were Brahmins.	GAR, 1929-30 pp. 26, 63.
1508.	"	Sati-stones ..	Two; near memorial pillar above with inscriptions.	?		"
1509.	"	Step-well ..	Near the Sati to its south. In ruins ..	?		"
1510.	"	Sarai ..	On road-side. Consists of a fortified enclosure with rooms built along its walls facing an open court inside. Built in Mughal period.	16-17th Cen. A.D.		GAR, 1914-15.
1511.	Sevai(Gird)	Temple ..	Remains of; such as sculptures of Shiva, Durga, Ganesha, Kartikeya, Surya, Vishnu etc. scattered about on a hillock and some placed on a platform to east of village.	10-12th Cen. A.D.		GAR, 1933-34. p.14.
1512.	"	Sati-stone. ..	Near the platform. With obliterated inscription.	?		
1513.	Shajapur (Shajapur)	Gadhi ..	Built on bank of river Sagarmati. The fort walls are well preserved. The old buildings inside repaired and converted for official use in recent times. Buildings inside, called mahals, built by Tarabai Scindia, a consort of Maharaja Daulatrao Scindia in early 19th Cen. A.D.	17th Cen. A.D. ..	The fort is occupied by the Collector for his office and residence. Founded probably by Emperor Shah Jahan and named after him when he stayed here on his way to Deccan in about 1640 A.D.	GAR, 1929-30, p.28.
1514.	"	Mosque ..	Called Jama Masjid. Built on raised plinth and consists of a court, enclosed by	17th Cen. A.D. ..		"

				compound wall with a prayer hall to west 5 bays wide and 2 bays deep. Three domes over the roof of hall with two minarets at backside corners. With Persian inscription recording its construction in AH 1088 by one Hyder Ali in the reign of Aurangzeb.			
1515.	Shajapur (Shajapur)	Building	..	Called Shahi Mahal near the bridge on the Bombay Agra road. Partly converted into a temple in later times.	..		GAR, 1929-30, p.28.
1516.	"	Garden	..	Called Shahi Bagh. In ruins with traces of decorations, fountains, cisterns, water sheds etc.	..		"
1517.	"	Dam	..	Called Badashahi Pool or bridge 15' wide.	..		"
1518.	Shamgadh (Mandsor)	Fort	..		?		HSG, 76.
1519.	Shanichara (Morena)	Temple	..	Of Shani.	?		GAR, 1914-15.
1520.	"	Temple(Shaiva)	..	Called Parvati ki Jagah	?		"
1521.	Shankhoddhar (Mandsor)	"	..	Of Bhairava	?		HIM
1522.	Sheopur (Shivapuri).	Fort	..	Built by Rajput chiefs in 15th Cen. A.D.	15th Cen. A.D.	..	GAR, 1916-17.
1523.	"	Building	..	In fort; called Indrasingh Mahal. Built by local chief Indrasingh in 18th Cen. A.D.	18th Cen. A.D.	..	Repaired and added to recently for residential use.
1524.	"	Building	..	In fort, called Raja ki Kacheri	18th Cen. A.D.	..	Repaired and added to recently for residential use. GAR, 1916-17.
1525.	"	"	..	In fort, called Sundardasji ka mahal. Built by Sundardas.	"	"	"
1526.	"	Temple (Vaish- nava).	..	Called Shrijika mandir	?		"
1527.	"	"	..	Of Laxmi Narayan	?		"
1528.	"	"	..	Of Radhavallabha with inscription on wall recording installation of the image of Radhavallabha in VS 1863 (A.D.1806).	A.D. 1806	..	"
1529.	"	Chhattri	..	Of Raja Indra Singh.	18th Cen. A.D.	..	"



# The Descriptive and Classified List of Ancient Monuments in Madhya Bharat—(contd.)

Serial No.	Locality District.	Names of monuments.	Description.	Date.	Remark.	Reference.
1530.	Sheopur (Shivapuri)	Chhatra	Of Raja Manohar Das.	17th Cen. A.D.		GAR, 1916-17.
1531.	"	"	Of Raja Narasingh.	18th Cen. A.D.		"
1532.	"	"	Of Raja Aniruddhasingh.	"		"
1533.	"	"	Of Raja Kishordas	"		"
1534.	"	Mosque	Called Idgah.	?		"
1535.	"	Tomb(Muslim)	Called Bada Hazira	?		"
1536.	"	"	Called Chhota Hazira.	?		"
1537.	"	Well	Called Bahujiki Baodi	17-18th Cen. A.D.		"
1538.	Shivapuri (Shivapuri)	Tank	Called Banaganga with six inscriptions within the enclosure all dated VS1703 (A.D. 1646) Nos. 1-2 mentioning performance of Tuladana by a merchant, and Nos. 3-4 installation of images of Jain Tirthamkaras and of Vishvanatha Mahadeva by the same merchant named Mohan Das Singhai in the same year.	16-17th Cen. A.D.	The merchant is stated to have visited all places of pilgrimage and finally settled at Shivapuri. The ruling chief was then Maharaja Amarsingh Kacchavaha.	GAR, 1934-35 pp. 27, 28.
1539.	"	Tomb(Muslim)	On a raised platform. The grave-stone carved in the form of a bedstead. Near Hira Shah's graveyard.	?		GAR, 1928-29 p.12.
1540.	"	"	Consists of 12 pillared chamber with inscription dated AH 966 (A.D. 1558) recording death of Syed Muhamad Panah.	A.D. 1558.		GAR, 1928-29 p. 37.
1541.	"	Mosque	Called Jama Masjid with Perisian inscription recording its construction by Muhamad Shirqa and Sher Shah in the reign of Mahmud Shah Khilji of Mandu in A.H. 845 (A.D. 1441).	A.D. 1441		GAR, 1928-29 p.38.

1542.	Shivapuri (Shivapuri)	Pillar	..	Near temple in bazar, with two inscriptions on Hindi and other Persian meant to be edicts issued by Raja Shri Rama Das warning the Jagirdars of Pargana Shivapuri, Sarkar Narwar, Suba Malwa, in the year AH 1040 (A.D. 1630).	A.D. 1630.	..	Purport of the edict GAR, 1928-29, p. 38. is not clear.
1543.	Shujalpur (Shajapur)	Gadhi	..	In ruins, enclosed by a <b>nala</b> serving as a moat. With traces of an underground channel or escape route.	15-16th Cen. A.D.		GAR, 1929-30 p.2b.
1544.	"	Step-well	..	Built in one of the bastions in the northern wall of gadhi.	?		
1545.	"	Chhatttri	..	Of Ranoji Scindia, founder of the house of the Scindias of Gwalior. Built on a high plinth. Consists of a pillared pavilion surmounted by a fluted dome.	18th Cen. A.D.	..	GAR, 1917-18.
1546.	Siari(Bhilsa)	Sati-stones	..	Three, in a group, near cart-track. one with inscription dated VS1764 (A.D.1707). The carved panels on them are shallow.	18th Cen. A.D.	..	GAR, 1930-31 p.8
1547.	Sikandarpura (Shivapuri)	Tombs (Christian).		Two, of Armenian Christians. In a field. With inscription tablets referring to the dead as one Suleman Beg and Mary his wife, the date of latter's death is in year AH 1179 (A.D.1766).	"		GAR, 1923-24 pp. 15, 29.
1548.	Silbara Khurd (Guna)	Pillar	..	Monolithic, called as Mangwar. To west of village. 18' in height. Four sided at base and eight sided above. Illegible inscription on one face, dated VS16 (72?) (AD 1615?).	A.D. 1615 (?)	..	Locally believed to be associated with the Gonds. GAR, 1936-37 p. 10,25.
1549.	"	Memorial pillar		Near the monolithic pillar. With two sculptured panels representing (1) a horse-man and (2) a man worshipping a <b>linga</b> . With inscription below now not legible but with date VS1762 (?) (A.D. 1705).	A.D. 1705.	..	" "
1550.	"	Temple	..	Remains of; such as sculptures and carved fragments scattered about in village.	?		" "
1551.	"	Well	..		17-18th Cen. A.D.		" "
1552.	Silbarakalan (Guna)	Sati-stone	..	On way from Achalgarh to Silbra Kalan. With illegible Nagari inscription.	?		" "
1553.	Silu(Nimar)	Fort	..		?		HSG, 76.
1554.	Singhana (Dhar)	Temple(Shaiva)	..	Of Harasiddhi.	?		HIM,



# The Descriptive and Classified List of Ancient Monuments in Madhya Bharat—(contd.)

Serial No.	Locality District.	Names of monuments.	Description.	Date.	Remark.	Reference.
1555.	Singhana (Dhar)	Temple(Jain)		?		HIM
1556.	"	Tank ..				"
1557.	"	Step-well ..				"
1558.	Singhapur (Guna)	Well ..	Called as Rajamati, with inscription dated VS1525 (A.D. 1468) recording its construction in the reign of Sultan Ghiasuddin Khilji of Malwa.	A.D. 1468.		GAR, 1924-25 p.34.
1559.	"	Tank ..	In front of the Singhapur palace, with a loose stone inscription found in it dated AH 836 (A.D. 1432) recording completion of the tank in the reign of Sultan Hoshang Shah Ghorī of Malwa.	A.D. 1432.	--	"
1560.	"	Sati-stone. ..	On the Chanderi-Mungaoli road; with inscription dated VS 1682 (A.D. 1625). recording committing of Sati by a Shrivastava Kayastha lady (name illegible)	A.D. 1625.	--	"
1561.	Siroha (Shivapuri)	Temple(Shaiva)	Of a goddess, probably Parvati, locally called as Anjani Mandir. With sculptures of Hanumat, Agni, lingas and Nandi scattered about.	10-12th Cen. A.D.	Anjani is the name of the mother of Hanumat whose sculptures are lying in front; hence the local name of the temple.	GAR, 1925-26 p.8.
1562.	"	Well ..	Built of large blocks of stone circular in plan.	"		
1563.	"	Temple(Jain)	Remains. of; found scattered in the village.	"		GAR, 1925-26 p.8.
1564.	Sirohi(Gird).	Temple (Vaishnava).	Of Rama, enclosed by a fortified wall forming a sort of Gadhi. Built in the reign of Maharaja Daulatrao Scindia.	19th Cen. A.D.	--	GAR, 1933-34 p.14.
1565.	Soin (Shivapuri).	Temple(Shaiva)	Of Gupteshvara Mahadeva. ..	15-16th Cen. A.D.		GAR, 1916-17.
1566.	"	Chhatttri ..	Of a Jogi. ..	18th Cen. A.D.	..	"
1567.	"	Chhattris ..	In a group, of Sadhus; to NE of village ..	"		"

1568.	Soin (Shivapuri)	Gadhi	.. In ruins	..	"		GAR, 1916-17
1569.	"	Mosque	.. In the gadhi.	..	"		"
1570.	"	Temple (Vaish- nava).	Of Lakshmi Narayan.	..	"		"
1571.	"	Sati-stones	.. In a large group; with inscriptions.	..	17-18th Cen. A.D.		"
1572.	Sondni (Mandsor)	Victory pillars	Two, monolithic, 40' in length and 3½' in section. In broken fragments. Crowning members of one of them is lost. The one recovered in ruins consists of a two faced figure. Two capitals with figures of lions carved on four sides of each were placed on each pillar. With inscription on each recording their erection by Yashodharman in honour of his victory over Huna Mihirakula. Datable to 6th Cen. A.D.	6th Cen. A.D.	..	Both the pillars are exactly similar (for inscriptions and description of the columns see Fleet, CII, III, pp. 142-46.	A.G., 104. GAR, 1925 -26 p.5.
1573.	"	Tank	.. Called Bhairava Kund.	..	?		GAR, 1914-23.
1574.	Sonkach (Ujjain)	Temple (Shaiva)	Of Shiva	..	?		GAR, 1917-18.
1575.	"	Mosque	.. Called Kabarasthan ki Masjid	..	?		"
1576.	"	"	Called Phuti Masjid.	..	?		"
1577.	"	"	Called Gajapura ki Masjid	..	?		"
1578.	"	Pillar	.. In market place, with inscription.	..	?		"
1579.	Sontha (Shivapuri)	Temple (Vaish- nava).	Of Lakshmi Narayan with inscription.	..	?		GAR, 1916-17.
1580.	Suhania (Morena)	Temple (Shaiva)	Called Kakanmadha. Consists of a shrine with shikhara above a large sabhamandapa and a porch in front. The carved facing of shikhara is gone. The exterior and Mandapa are richly adorned with carvings and figure sculptures. Built by Kacchavaha king Kirttraja of Gwalior in about 11th Century A.D.	11th Cen. A.D.	..	The temple is named after Kananvati wife of the king Kirttiraja. A reference to the construction of this temple is found in the Gwalior Fort (Sas Bahu temple) inscription.	AG, 124.



# The Descriptive and Classified List of Ancient Monuments in Madhya Bharat.—(contd.)

Serial No.	Locality District.	Names of monuments.	Description.	Date.	Remark.	Reference.
1581.	Suhania (Morena)	Temple (Vaishnava).	—	11th Cen. A. D.		GAR, 1914-23.
1582.	"	Temple (Jain).	In ruins. Of Neminatha in village	"	Recently repaired by	GAR, 1936-37 p.23.
1583.	"	Temple (Shaiva)	Of Ambika Devi	"		AG, 125.
1584.	"	Temple	In ruins.	"		GAR, 1914-23.
1585.	"	Pillar	Called Bhim ki Lat.	"		AG. 125.
1586.	"	Temple (Shaiva)	Of Shiva. On a solpe of hill north of village. In total ruins; with images of Shiva-Parvati, Ganesha, Karttikeya etc. lying at site and nearabout.	10th Cen. A.D.		GAR, 1929-30 p.16.
1587.	"	Temples (Jain)	A group of; in total ruins, on slope of hill north of village. About two dozen large images of Tirthamkaras lying at site. Of these six represent Parshvanatha, one represents Adinath and the rest are without lanchhanas.	"		"
1588.	"	Pillar (Jain).	Sculptured over on its four sides with probably a crowning member now no more. Its lower part, probably with inscription now missing.	10th Cen. A.D.		"
1589.	"	Memorial pillar.	Used as a pillar in a modern temple, with sculptured panels.	11th Cen. A.D.		GAR, 1929-30 p.17.
1590.	"	Temples (Jain)	Two in a group; on the bank of Nala opposite the group of Jain temples above. Only their platforms in tact with carved stones and images of Tirthamkaras lying at site.	"		"
1591.	"	Pillar	Near a modern madhi on slope of hill With a hole at top and representations of a cow and calf carved in a panel. Another similar pillar lying in fragments nearby.	?	There is a local superstition about the association of the latter pillar with a hidden treasure.	"

1592.	..	Temple	..	To north of the second group of Jain temples. In total ruins, with well carved images of Tirthamkaras and a fine chaurmukha, etc.	10th Cen. A.D.	..	"
1593.	..	Wells	..		10-11th Cen. A.D.		GAR, 1929-30 p.18.
1594.	Sultanpur(Dhar)	Temple(Shaiva)	..	Of Shiva.	?		GAR, 1916-17.
1595.	..	..	..	Of Ganga Mahadeva	?		"
1596.	..	Chhatttri	..		?		"
1597.	..	Sati-stones.	..	In a group	?		"
1598.	..	Wells	..		?		"
1599.	Sumaoli (Morena).	Gadhi	..		?		"
1600.	Sunaj (Shivapuri)	Tank	..	With a stone built dam.	13-14th Cen. A.D.		GAR, 1922-23.
1601.	..	Sati-stone	..	With illegible inscription dated VS1313 (A.D. 1256).	A.D. 1266.	..	"
1602.	Sunari (Bhilsa)	Temple (Vaishnava).	..	In total ruins near a cart track, with images of Buddha <i>avatara</i> of Vishnu and of Laxmi Narayan lying at site.	?		GAR, 1923-24. p.8.
1603.	Sundarsi (Ujjain)	Temple(Shaiva)	..	Of Mahakaleshvara, with inscription on one of its pillars dated VS 1224 (A.D.1167).	12th Cen. A.D. (?)		GAR, 1917-18.
1604.	..	Sati-stone	..	With inscription dated VS 1600 (A.D.1543).	A.D. 1543.	..	"
1605.	..	..	..	With inscription dated VS 1621 (A.D.1564).	A.D. 1564.	..	"
1606.	..	..	..	With inscription dated VS 1707 (A.D.1640).	A.D. 1640.	..	"
1607.	..	..	..	With inscription dated VS 1743 (A.D.1686).	A.D. 1686	..	"
1608.	Surawaya (Shivapuri)	Gadhi	..	Built to enclose the earlier temples and monastery.	16-17th Cen. A.D.		AG, 127.
1609.	..	Monastery (Shaiva).	..	In the gadhi. Consists of a small court with corridors at sides and a large hall with rooms, at sides and back. The hall and rooms are two storeyed. Built of large blocks of stone with huge stone slabs used for roofing. A mainiature shrine on the roof at NE corner.	10-11th Cen. A.D.		GGs, pp.8-9.



# The Descriptive and Classified List of Ancient Monuments in Madhya Bharat.—(contd.)

Serial No.	Locality District.	Names of monuments.	Description.	Date.	Remark.	Reference.
1610.	Surwaya (Shivapuri)	Temples(Shaiva)	Three in a group. In gadhi near the monastery. Each consisted of a shrine with shikhara and a porch in front. Partly in ruins.	10-11th Cen. A. D.		GGs, p. 9.
1611.	"	Well	.. Near the temples above	"		"
1612.	Susari(Dhar).	Temple	.. Remains of; such as sculptures etc. scattered about the village.	"		HIM.
1613.	"	Gadhi	..	"		"
1614.	Takneri (Guna)	Sati-stone	.. With inscription dated VS15 (?)	15-16th Cen. A.D.		GAR, 1918-19.
1615.	"	"	.. With inscription dated VS 1652 (A.D. 1595), referring to the reign of Akbar.	A.D. 1595.		"
1616.	Tanda(Dhar)	Gadhi	.. In ruined condition	"		GAR, 1916-17.
1617.	Tarapur. (Dhar)	Temple	..	"		HLM.
1618.	Tarnod (Mandsor)	Temple	.. Remains of, scattered about in village.	11-12th Cen. A.D.		"
1619.	Teonda(Bhilsa)	Gadhi	.. Once a well-built fort, now in ruins	17-18th Cen. A.D.	Once a seat of Governor under the Mughals.	GAR, 1932-33 p.8.
1620.	"	Building	.. Called Moti Mahal, in the garden. Two storeyed, faced with finely dressed cut stone masonry and possessing ornamental carvings.	"		"
1621.	"	"	.. Called Kacheri, in Gadhi. Faced with finely dressed cut stone masonry and possessing ornamental carvings.	"		"
1622.	"	Pillared hall.	.. Built in a hollow bastion called Shahi Burj. Meant probably for the guards as the main gate to Gadhi is close by.	17-18th Cen. A.D.		"
1623.	"	Well	.. In Gadhi; called Dohala Kua. Square in plan with corners rounded but finely chiselled out in the living rock.	"		"

1624.	"	Step-well	..	To south of village. With two inscriptions one Hindi and other Persian, the former recording completion of its construction by a Srivastava Kayastha named Anandrai in VS1752 (A.D. 1695) and the latter recording commencement of this work (?) by Mukundrai grandfather of Anandrai in AH 1102 (A.D. 1690).	A.D. 1695.	..	The inscription refers to the place as Tanoda.	"
1625.	"	Temple (Vaishnava).		Of Rama, in a grove south of village with inscriptions recording its construction by a Srivastava Kayastha named Umedrai in the Jagir of Shrimant Khanderao Trimbaka Vadekar in VS 1843 (A.D.1787).	A.D. 1787.	..	The inscription mentions Nawab Hasan Ullah Khan but does not state his relation with the holder of the Jagir.	GAR, 1932-33 pp. 8, 9.
1626.	"	Memorial pillar.		Near the Rama temple.	11-12th Cen. A.D.			GAR, 1932-33 p.8.
1627.	Terahi (Shivapuri)	Temple(Shaiva)		Of a godeess, locally known as Mohaj Mata. Consists of shrine, its shikhara lost, and a porch in front.	10-11th Cen. A.D.		The enshrined image of Kali probably belonging to this temple is now in a shrine at Mahua nearby.	GAR, 1934-35 p.7.
1628.	"	Gateway	..	Or Torana; in front of the Mohaj Mata temple. Well preserved. Exquisitely carved	"			"
1629.	"	Memorial pillar		With inscription dated VS960 (A.D.903). referring to the death in battle of one Kottapala (commander of fort) Chandiyana under Gunaraja.	A.D. 903.	..	The battle was probably between Guna raja and Undabh-atta (who is mentioned).	GAR, 1914-15.
1630.	9	"		To SW of village. With four carved panels on each of its four faces representing (i) and (ii) riders on horse back (iii) the dead hero worshipping linga (iv) bust of a figure carved on a linga (?).	?			GAR, 1927-28 p.13.
1631.	"	Sati-stones.	..	In a group	?			GAR, 1914-15.
1632.	"	Memorial pillars		Four, in a group	?			"
1633.	"	Temple(Shaiva)		In ruins, a mile to east of village	?			"



# The Descriptive and Classified List of Ancient Monuments in Madhya Bharat.—(contd.).

Serial No.	Locality	District.	Name of monument.	Description	Date.	Remark.	Reference.
1634.	Thakurai (Mandsor).		Temple(Shaiva)	Of Shiva. To west of village. In ruins. Consisted of a shrine with porch in front but the latter is now gone. Walls standing partially one with two niches enshrining Ganesha and Gajasura Shiva respectively. Doorframe also partly damaged. Sculptures and carvings lying at site.	10th Cen. A.D.	..	GAR, 1929-30 pp. 21, 22.
1635.	"		Gadhi	On a hillock. In total ruins with only its gate with a cut stone doorframe and a multifoil mehrab now left. Built by a Thakur.	?	..	"
1636.	"		Sati-stone	At back of the Shiva temple with carvings representing in a sunken panel a couple. With inscription, the date being lost.	?	..	"
1637.	"		"	On a platform to NW of the Shiva temple. With inscription dated VS 1757 (A.D.1700) recording committing of Sati by Indradevi wife of Brahmin named Arjuna and erection of the Memorial by Upadhyaya Gopasuta.	A.D. 1700	..	"
1638.	Tharod (Mandsor)		Tomb(Muslim).	Of a Muslim saint	?	..	HSG, 67.
1639.	Thoban(Guna)		Temples(Jain).	Group No. 1, five in all.	?	..	GAR, 1914-15.
1640.	"		"	Group No. 2; twelve in all.	?	..	"
1641.	"		"	Group No. 3; eight in all.	?	..	"
1642.	"		"	Group No. 4; thirteen in all.	?	..	"
1643.	"		Temples	Two; in ruins, near Group No. 3	?	..	"
1644.	"		"	Two; in ruins, between groups No. 3 and 4	?	..	"
1645.	"		"	Two; in ruins, to east of village.	?	..	"
1646.	"		Temple	Called Gargaj mandir.	?	..	"

1647.	"	"	In ruins; near Gargaj mandir.	..	?	"
1648.	"	Temple(Jain)	In ruins.	..	?	"
1649.	"	Temple (Vaish- nava).	Of Visnhu; in ruins.	..	?	"
1650.	"	Temple	In ruins, only its pillared hall now left.	..	?	"
1651.	Tiktoli Dhumdar. (Morena)	Rock-cut images	With inscription dated VS1542 (A.D. 1485) recording installation of the images of Parshvanatha and Chintanatha.	15th Cen. A.D.		GAR, 1916-17.
1652.	Tiktoli-Gujar (Morena.)	Gadhi.	..	?		"
1654.	Tilori(Morena)	Pillars.	.. Probably sacrificial posts with inscriptions, recording genealogies of the Kacchavaha and Chahamana dynasties of Gwalior.	11th Cen. A.D.		GAR, 1917-18.
1655.	"	Pillar.	..	"		"
1656.	"	Tank	..	"		"
1657.	"	Temple	.. In ruins	"		"
1658.	"	"	To SW of tank; consists of a shrine with flat roof.	"		"
1659.	"	"	To west of tank; consists of a shrine with flat roof.	"		"
1660.	"	"	On a hillock; consists of a shrine with flat roof.	"		"
1661.	"	Temples	.. In a group, in ruins.	10-11th Cen. A.D.		"
1662.	"	Well	..	"		"
1663.	"	Sati-Stone	.. With inscription dated VS 1402 (?) (A.D. 1345?) referring to Ganapatideva and to the village as Tilori.	A.D. 1335(?)		"
1664.	"	"	With inscription dated VS 1419 (?) (A.D. 1362?).	A.D. 1362(?)		"
1665.	"	"	With inscription dated VS1527 (A.D.1470).	A.D. 1470.		"
1666.	"	"	With inscription dated VS1545 (A.D.1488)	A.D. 1488.		"



# The Descriptive and Classified List of Ancient Monuments in Madhya Bharat.—(contd.)

Serial No.	Locality District.	Name of monuments.	Description.	Date.	Remark.	Reference.
1667.	Tongra (Shivapuri).	Temples (Surya)	Two, of the sun-god or Surya. Each consists of an oblong and narrow shrine with flat roof and plain walls of dressed stone, a sabha-mandapa with carvings inside and on exterior and a porch provided with raised seats with back-rests. The doorframe of the shrine also is carved.	10-11th Cen. A.D.	The architecture of the temples at Tongra is rather peculiar.	GAR, 1928-29 pp. 11-12.
1668.	"	Temples (Vai-shnava).	Four, of Vishnu. With plan and details of carvings as in the temples of the sungod above.	"		"
1669.	"	Pillared-hall	Near temples above. Square in plan with pillars carved like the pillars of the temples nearby. Provided with raised seats with back-rests on three sides.	"	The purpose of this structure is not clear.	"
1670.	"	Sati-stones	Two; three furlongs east of village	15-16th Cen. A.D.		"
1671.	"	"	"	"		"
1672.	"	Tomb(Muslim).	To north of village; of one Pir named Ali Khan, military adventurer from Ajmer killed here by Khandrao a general of the Raja of Narwar.	7th Cen. A.D.	An annual fair is held in his honour.	"
1673.	Tumain(Guna).	Fortification wall.	Traces of; locally believed to be associated with one queen Nima who is unknown from other sources.	?	Locally called as Nima Rani ka Mahal.	GAR, 1934-35 p.11.
1674.	"	Mounds	Two, to west of village. On the other side of the river. Locally called as Nagar Tor and Pola Tor.	?	The place is mentioned as <b>Tumbavana</b> in Buddhist literature	"
1675.	"	Gateway	Or Torana, lying in fragments, in a field to south of village.			"
1676.	"	Temple(Shaiva).	Of goddess called V indhyavasini. In ruins and with later repairs.	10-11th Cen. A.D.		GAR, 1918-19.
1677.	"	Rock-cut cells.		?		"
1678.	"	Colossus(Jain).	Called locally as Baitha Deva	11-12th Cen. A.D.	It is a seated image hence the name.	"

1679.	"	Well	..	?	"
1680.	"	Sati monument	Consists of a small domed Chhatttri with a Sati stone inside with inscriptions VS 1865, Saka 1730, and AH 1218 (A.D. 1808) recording committing of Sati in the time of Durjanasala Khichi of Raghogadh.	A.D. 1808.	"
1681.	Tulaheda (Ujjain).	Temple	..	?	GAR, 1917-18.
1682.	Udaygiri (Bhilsa).	Rock-cut cave (Jain).	Cave No. 1 consists of a plain rock cut cell with a structural portico in front with pillars having capitals in vase and foliage design.	4th Cen. A.D.	PUH.
1683.	"	Rock-cut caves (Shaiva)	Caves Nos. 2, 3, 4; plain rock-cut cells with sculptures of Dvarapalas, Vishnu, Ganesha and Sapta Matrikas on the exterior of No. 4, rock cut image of Skanda in No. 2 and a linga with face in No. 4.	"	"
1684.	"	Rock-cut cave. (Vaishnava).	No. 5, called Varaha Gupha. With the sculptured representation of the scene of the Varaha incarnation of Vishnu. God Varaha is in human form with the head of a boar shown as lifting up the earth, personified as a female, out of waters. The scene is attended by the sea-god, Varuna, the serpent, Shesha, gods, sages and the river goddesses Ganga and Yamuna	"	"
1685.	"	Rock-cut cave (Shaiva).	No. 6, consists of a plain rock-cut cell with a carved doorway and sculptures of Dvarapalas, Vishnu, Ganesha and the seven mothers on the exterior. With inscription recording its excavation by Virasena in the reign of Chandra Gupta II.	"	"
1686.	"	"	No. 7, called Tawa cave, consists of plain excavation with carved door frame and sculptures of Dvarapalas and Vishnu on exterior. With inscription referring to the reign of Chandra Gupta II and to the tribe of Sanakanikas.	"	"
1687.	"	Rock-cut caves (Vaishnava).	Nos. 8-18; consist of small rock-cut cells with images of Vishnu enshrined in some of them. No. 13 consists	4-5th Cen. A.D.	"



# The Descriptive and Classified List of Ancient Monuments in Madhya Bharat.—(contd.).

Serial No.	Locality District.	Name of monument.	Description.	Date.	Remark.	Reference.
1688.	Udaygiri (Bhisla)	Rock-cut (Shaiva),	of a large rock-cut sculpture of the god Sheshashayi Vishnu. No. 19; called the Amrita cave. Consists of a plain but large cell with pillars and carved doorframes. With traces of a structural portico in front such as the two pillars standing in its front. With inscriptions such as pilgrim's records, inside.	4-5th Cen. A. D.	The legendary scene of the Amrita-manthana (churning of ocean) is carved on the lintel of its doorframe hence its popular name as Amrita Gupha.	PUH.,
1689.	"	Rock-cut (Jain),	Consist of an irregularly cut cell with two sculptures of Jain Tirthamkara Parshvanatha and an inscription recording its excavation in the reign of Kumaragupta.	5th Cen. A.D.	"	"
1690.	"	Temple	Remains of; only its plinth now in tact. Datable to Gupta period.	5-6th Cen. A.D.	"	"
1691.	Udaypur (Bhilsa)	Temple(Shaiva)	Of Nilakantheshvara Mahadeva. Consists of a shrine with a very ornate shikhara adorned with clusters of miniature spires and beautiful medallions at four sides. A large sabhamandapa, richly carved, with porches on three sides. Built in a stone paved large enclosure with ruined attendant shrines inside the enclosure. A small pillared structure in front of the temple in the enclosure, called Vedit, meant for performance of temple ceremonies. With inscriptions, one of which records its construction by Paramara king Udayaditya in VS 1116 (A.D. 1059).	A.D. 1059.	"	AG, 133 GAR, 1917-18. GAR, 1923-24 p.5.
1692.	"	Mosque	In the enclosure of the above temple Built out of the materials of a temple on the site by Mahumud II Bin Tughlaq as stated in Persian inscriptions at site dated AH 737 and 739.	14th Cen. A.D.	"	GAR, 1923-24 p.5, and CASI, X, p.

1693.	"	Temple	.. Called Pisanrika Mandir. Consists of a shrine with shikhara above and a porch in front.	11-12th Cen. A.D.		AG, 139.
1694.	"	"	Only its pillared hall or mandapa now existing and called as Barakhambi.	"	So called after the twelve pillars of the hall.	AG, 139.
1695.	"	Mosque	.. Called Bija mandal; was once a temple and later converted into a mosque. With four inscriptions datable to 11-12th Cen. A.D.	10-11th Cen. A.D.		AG, 138.
1696.	"	"	Called Sher-khan ki masjid. With inscription recording its construction by (?) Sherkhan of Chanderi in the reign of Ghiasuddin Khilji in VS 1545 (A.D. 1488).	A.D. 1488	..	GAR, 1917-18. ..
1697.	"	"	Near Moti gate. Built of fine dressed stone masonry, plain and massive with inscription recording its construction in VS 1545 (A.D. 1488) when Sherkhan was Mukhtar (governor) of Chanderi in the reign of Ghiasuddin Khilji.	A.D. 1488.	.. The inscription mentions Malik Abdsara Ataval as the Gumasta (agent) at Udaypur and names Sutradhari (Architect) and others.	GAR, 1929-30 pp. 9. 51-52.
1698.	"	"	Near Chatua gate. With two inscriptions one recording its construction in AH 956 (A.D. 1549) in the reign of Islam Shah Suri by Masud Khan in the governorship of Changiza Khan.	A.D. 1549.	..	GAR, 1928-29 pp. 9, 34.
1699.	"	"	Near Chatua gate. With two inscriptions one recording its construction in AH 956 (A.D. 1549) in the reign of Islam Shah Suri by Masud Khan in the governorship of Changiza Khan.	A.D. 1549.	..	GAR, 1928-29 pp. 9, 34.
1700.	"	"	Near Chanderi gate. With two Persian inscriptions recording its construction of by Ali Baksh during the reign of Shah Jahan in AH 1054 (1644 A.D.).	A.D. 1644	..	GAR, 1928-29 p.33.
1701.	"	"	Another near Chanderi Gate, with Arabic inscription containing a quotation from the Qura.	?		"
1702.	"	"	Another outside Moti gate. With Persian inscription recording its construction by Malik Ajabi Ataulla, a Gumasta (agent)	A.D. 1488.	..	"



# The Descriptive and Classified List of Ancient Monuments in Madhya Bharat.—(contd.)

Serial No.	Locality District.	Names of monuments.	Description.	Date.	Remark.	Reference.
1703.	Udaypur (Bhilsa)	Gate	.. under governorship of Sher Khan of Chanderi in the reign of Mahmud Shah Khilji in AH 894 (A.D. 1488). Called Moti gate .. ..	15-16th Cen. A.D.		GAR, 1917-18.
1704.	"	"	Called Chatua gate .. ..	"		"
1705.	"	"	Called Chanderi gate. .. ..	"		"
1706.	"	Building	.. Called Shahi Mahal, built in the Mughal period.	"		"
1707.	"	Stepwell	.. Called Ghod-Daudki Baodi .. ..	"		GAR, 1920-21.
1708.	"	Gadhi	.. On a hill near village. In ruins. ..	17th Cen. A.D. ..		"
1709.	"	Tank	.. On a hill near village .. ..	"		"
1710.	"	Rock-cut colossus.	On a boulder of rock, a mile to south of village. Locally called as Ravan Tor. Unfinished.	?		GAR, 1923-24 p.22.
1711.	"	Temple	.. Small, in ruins near Shitala Mata Mandir.	?		GAR, 1923-24 p.22.
1712.	"	Sati-stone	.. At Motia gate, east porch. With inscription dated VS 1690 (A.D. 1633) recording name of the Sati as Gango, daughter of Galan Ratna	A.D. 1633. ..		GAR, 1928-29 p.30.
1713.	"	Sati monument	.. Near Kanungo's baodi. Consists of a cenotaph or chhattri with the Sati stone inside with inscription dated VS1698 (A.D. 1641) mentioning name of the Sati as Rupamati, wife of Malukchand Kaitha (Kayastha) of Udaypur.	A.D. 1641. ..		GAR, 1928-29, p. 33.
1714.	"	"	With two Hindi inscriptions, one illegible and the other partly legible and dated VS 1698 (A.D. 1641) referring to the Sati 'longing to the family of Chaudhari	"		GAR, 1923-24 p.26.

## APPENDIX 'C'

### INDEX TO DISTRICT-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF MONUMENTS

#### Bhilsa—142—(26 villages)

Amadpur (1), Amra (3), Badher (3), Badoh (7), Bagrod (5), Basoda (1), Besnagar (2), Bhilaya (1), Bhilsa (8), Bhonrasa (25), Bigan (3), Burro (4), Chirodia (1), Gyaraspur (12), Kagpur (8), Kham-Talao (1), Malhargadh (2), Maser (2), Mohanpur (1), Pathari (7), Pauvanala (2), Siari (1), Sunari (1), Teonda (8), Udaygiri (9), Udaypur (24).

#### Bhind—42—(18 places)

Ater (3), Banipura (1), Bara (3), Bara Kalan (1), Bharaoli (1), Bhind (4), Chhanka (1), Dang (2), Deola (3), Dulhagaon (1), Ghinochi (4), Gohad (3), Gohadi (4), Kherat (3), Kiti (1), Lahar (3), Malipura (1), Pipadi (3).

#### Dewas—27—(13 places)

Bijwad (3), Chainpur (1), Jamnia (1), Jog-ka-Killa (1), Maharani-gadh (1), Mardana (1), Nagda (9), Nemawar (3), Nilgadh (1), Okhala (1), Palnagar (2), Rajor (1), Satwas (2).

#### Dhar—204—(42 places)

Achana (1), Amjhera (15), Asukhedi (3), Badnawar (1), Bagh (6), Barmandal (1), Bota (1), Chhayana (3), Chikhalda (3), Dadur (1), Dasai (4), Dekri (2), Deola (1), Dhar (5), Dharmapuri (10), Dholiya (4), Digthan (1), Ekalbara (1), Gangli (2), Jamli (2), Kesur (1), Khadlai (1), Khandua (2), Lalgadh (1), Lawani (1), Makni (1), Manawar (3), Mandu (94), Nalcha (1), Paduni (1), Perkheda (2), Raipura (4), Rajed (2), Sadalpur (1), Sagor (4), Saon (3), Singhana (4), Sultanpur (5), Susari (2), Tanda (1), Tarapur (1), Valipur (1).

#### Gird-Gwalior—165—(38 places)

Ainti (4), Alampur (1), Amrol (5), Antri (4), Barai (6), Baraka (1), Barqui Sarai (1), Bhandar (6), Bhitwarwar (5), Bilaua (2), Chait (4), Churli (2), Dande-ki-Khidak (3), Dhonwa (2), Doha (1), Dundapura (3), Gonda (2), Gwalior (46), Himatgadh (4), Jakhoda (3), Jonapura (3), Karhaia (5), Khadicha (1), Khudaoli (1), Maharajpur (3), Mas-tura (4), Mohana (1), Naresar (10), Pahado Buzurg (3), Pahado Khurd (1), Panihar (3), Pawaya (8), Pichore (4), Rairu (1), Salbai (1), Sevai (2), Sirohi (1), Sujwaya (8).

#### Guna—277—(58 places)

Aketa (1), Amanchar (2), Anghora (2), Aron (1), Bajranggadh (8), Bari (1), Behati (1), Behrora (1), Benai-kho (1), Bhadora (2), Bhesarwas (1), Bijri (3), Bithla (2), Budhi-Chanderi (2), Chanchoda (2), Chanderi (72), Chor-kho (1), Deokani (2), Dhokoni (2), Esagadh (2), Fatehgadh (2), Golakot (1), Gurilakapahad (2), Halanpur (1), Indor (7), Jakhoda (2), Kachnar (2), Kadwaha (12), Karol (1), Khanpur (1), Koslon (1), Kulwar (2), Lakhari (3), Madankhedi (3), Mahuli (1), Mahuvan (6), Maksudangadh (1), Malhargadh (2), Mamon (6), Miana (12), Mohanpur (2), Mugaoli (2), Naderi (5), Nithor-Hureri (1), Paragadh (2), Pranpur (2), Ra-mohogadh (4), Rakhetra (9), Rampur (1), Ranod (14), Sakarra (13), Sandor (3), Silbara-Khurd (4), Silbara-Kalan (1), Singhpur (3), Takneri (2), Thoban (12), Tumain (8).



**Indore—27—(15 places)**

Banadya (1), Barwaha (1), Burwaha (1) (?), Cheli (4), Datoda (1), Depalpur (2), Devaguradya (1), Iklera (1), Indore (1), Kajligadh (1), Kampil (2), Khushalgadh (1), Maheshwar (8), Pratapgadh (1), Ramgadh (1).

**Mandsaur—20—(70 places)**

Achera (3), Afzalpur (9), Amadgadh (1), Antralia (1), Athana (3), Avara (1), Baru-kheda (1), Bhanpura (4), Bhawargadh (1), Bhensoda (3), Bhichor (2), Bhikangaon (1), Bunjar (1), Chainpura (1), Chaurasiagadh (1), Chirmolia (1), Dhamnar (2), Dhanakhedi (3), Dudh (3), Gangurli (1), Garoth (3), Gaznipur (1), Ghusai (13), Harnad-ka-Killa (1), Hinglaiga (4), Indragadh (1), Jat (1), Jawad (1), Jeeran (5), Kadvada (4), Kalakote (1), Kamalpur (1), Kambli (1), Kanjarda (4), Karadia, Kethuli (2), Khampur (2), Khejadia-Ehop (2), Khor (1), Khudgaon Khundoro (3), Kohala (5), Kothadi (1), Kukdeshvar (5), Lotkhedi (2), Machpur (5), Makhanganj (3), Mandpia (1), Mandsaur (15), Mansiagadh (1), Modi (2), Morwan (1), Nahargadh (2), Navli (4), Nayagaon (3), Nimthur (6), Poladongar (1), Ramgadh (1), Ratagadh (13), Runija (3), Samli (1), Sandhara (6), Sawarkheda (3), Shamgadh (1), Shankhodh (1), Sondni (2), Tarnod (1), Thakurai (4), Tharod (1).

**Morena—116—(36 places)**

Alapur (5), Ambah (1), Amledh (3), Ardoni (3), Badhretha (1), Badokhar (4), Baredi (2), Bharaoli (3), Bhensoda (2), Birpur (1), Chanchol (1), Chhade (1), Dhanacha (2), Gadajar (1), Gaswani (2), Kailaras (2), Kashipur (2), Khara (1), Khutiani (2), Behad Kotwal (5), Mangadh (1), Mitaoli (3), Nurabad (3), Padhaval (25), Paroli (2), Paytha (1), Piparseva (2), Rithora (3), Sabalgadh (5), Samantukhedi (3), Shanichara (2), Suhania (6), Sumaoli (1), Tiktoli Dhundar (1), Tiktoli Gujar (1), Tilori (13).

**Nimar—31—(14 places)**

Balakwada (2), Barwani (1), Bijagadh (1), Gwalanghat (2), Jam (1), Jayantagadh (1), Kasrawad (5), Khargone (2), Mandleshwar (2), Muhammadpur (2), Sarasgadh (1), Sendhwa (2), Silu (1), Un (8).

**Rajgadh—7—(3 places)**

Bihar Kotra (4), Narsinggadh (1), Rajgadh (2).

**Shajapur—33—(6 places)**

Polai (1), Sarangpur (13), Shajapur (5), Shujalpu (3), Umarkot (5), Unched (6).

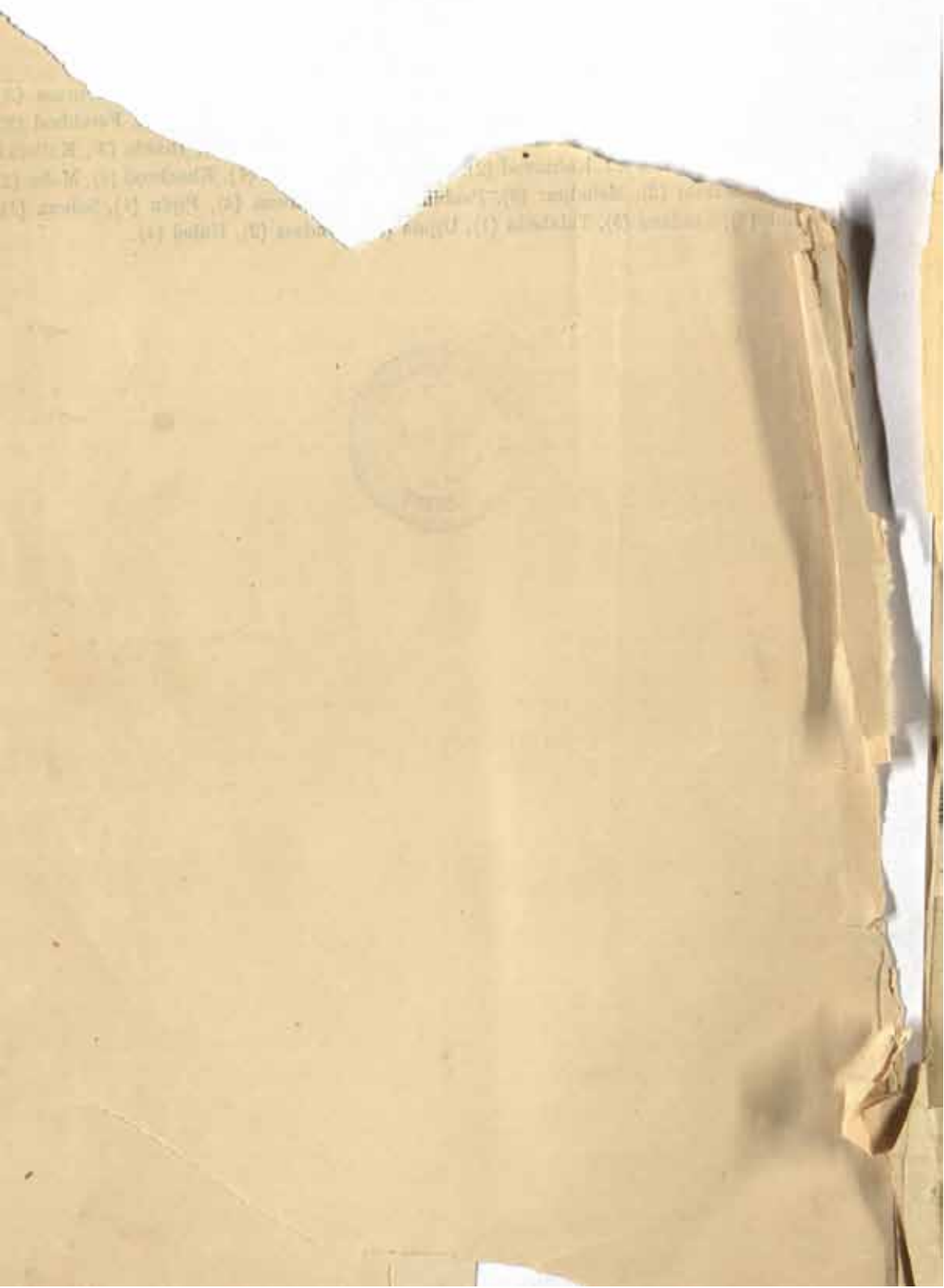
**Shivapuri—382—(89 places)**

Akajhiri (1), Badhon-Rajpur (1), Bagher (1), Baghoria (2), Balarpur (11), Bangla (3), Bara (6), Baragavan (1), Barod-Budhi (3), Borod-Gadhi (2), Berad (1), Bhadera (1), Bhaktar (2), Bhatnawar (2), Bhimpur (1), Bhonti (1), Bhurwada (2), Bilao (3), Bilaoni (2), Borodi (1), Budera (1), Budhi-Barod (1), Budhi-Rai (7), Chhitara (4), Chorpara (6), Dhala (2), Dhamdhauli (2), Dhodhar (2), Donakona (2), Dinara (3), Dongar (4), Dubkund (2), Fatchpur (1), Gadhala (1), Gadapahad (4), Gatwaya (1), Gaznikhedi (3), Girwani (1), Gudar (24), Hasalpur (3), Hirapur (7), Indhar (5), Jharna (1), Kacchua (5), Kaildhar (3), Kalamadh (2), Karai-Ahmadpur (2), Karera (7), Kolar (10), Kota Udhamde (5), Kundalpur (8), Magroni (6), Mahua (3), Makhwa (1), Manpur (3), Mayapur (1), Mubarikpur (3), Nagda (1),

...urasa (3),  
... Fatehbad (3),  
...gharda (3), Kaliadch  
... (1), Khachrod (4), Mahu (2),  
...awan (4), Piplu (1), Selaun (1),  
...ndasa (2), Unhel (4).  
... (1), Karnavad (2),  
...atakshi (2), Mehidpur (5), Panbil  
...okachh (5), Sundarsi (5), Tulaheda (1), Ujjain







715.	Ujjain(Ujjain).	Temple(Shaiva)	Of Mahakaleshvar. Original temple destroyed by Aitamsh in 1235 A. D. The present temple built on the same site by Ramchandra, Diwan of the Peshwa, in 1745 A. D.	A. D. 1745.	GG, p. 300
1716.	"	"	Of Pushpadantesvara Mahadeva, with collection of older sculptures.	?	GAR, 1926-27 p.17.
1717.	"	"	Of Rupeshvara Mahadeva .. ..	?	"
1718.	"	Chhatttri ..	Of Ranoji Scindia. .. ..	18th Cen. A.D. ..	"
1719.	"	"	Of Bhawanibai, wife of Ranoji Scindia. ..	"	"
1720.	"	"	Of Annapurnabai, wife of Ranoji Scindia	"	"
1721.	"	"	Of Chimabai, wife of Ranoji Scindia ..	"	"
1722.	"	" ..	Of Baijabai, wife of Daulatrao Scindia. With old Mughal paintings inside.	18th Cen. A.D. ..	"
1723.	"	Chhattris ..	Two, unassigned, with good carving work ..	"	"
1724.	"	Chhatttri ..	Of Rathor Durga Das .. ..	17th Cen. A.D. ..	GAR, 1914-23.
1725.	"	Gate ..	Called Chauvis Khamba Darwaza. In the city.	11-12th Cen. A.D.	AG, p. 144.
1726.	"	Mosque ..	Called Bina-Nim-ki-Masjid with Persian inscription dated A.H. 806 (A.D. 1403).	A. D. 1403.	AG, 145.
1727.	"	"	Called Jama masjid. .. ..	16-18th Cen. A.D.	GAR, 1917-18.
1728.	"	"	Called Khwaja Sahebki masjid. ..	"	"
1729.	"	Tomb(Muslim).	Called Begamka Maqbara. .. ..	"	"
1730.	"	"	Of Mirza Sabeb. .. ..	"	"
1731.	"	"	Of Rumi, called maqbara .. ..	"	"
1732.	"	Temple(Shaiva)	Of Kilkilesvara mahadeva .. ..	?	GAR, 1922-23 p.17.
1733.	"	Temples (Vai-shnava).	Two in a group, of Krishna and Rama In Ankapat	?	"
1734.	"	"	Of Hanuman .. ..	?	"



# The Descriptive and Classified List of Ancient Monuments in Madhya Bharat—(contd.)

Serial No.	Locality	District.	Names of monuments.	Description.	Date.	Remark.	Reference.
1735.	Ujjain (Ujjain)		Observatory ..	Astronomical. Built by Sawai Jaisingh of Jaipur in 18th Cen. A. D.	18th Cen. A. D.	Called as Jantar Mahal.	AG, 148.
1736.	"		Temple (Vaishnava)	Of Gopal Krishna. Built by Maharani Bai-a Bai Scindia in 1833 A. D.	A. D. 1833		AG, 150.
1737.	"		"	In a group, at Gomati kund. ..	10-11th Cen. A.D.		AGR, 1917-18.
1738.	"		Building ..	Called Bhartrihari's Gupha. Underground. With two Hindi inscriptions one dated VS1475 (A.D. 1418) and the other VS1493 (A.D. 1436).	15th Cen. A. D.		GAR, 1926-27 p.8.
1739.	"		Sati-stone ..	In the Ankapat. With partly illegible inscription dated VS 1651 (A.D. 1594) referring to reign of Akbar.	A.D. 1594.		GAR, 1926-27 p.20.
1740.	"		Well ..	In the compound of Tilabhandeshvara temple. With inscription recording its construction by a Kshatriya Harashraya son of Hariyamsha in VS 1657 (A.D.1600)	A.D. 1600.	.. The inscription also refers to construction of a temple of Matangeshvara.	GAR, 1939-40 p.47.
1741.	"		Temple(Shaiva)	Of Tilabhandeshvara Mahadeva ..	A.D. 1600(?)	..	"
1742.	"		Sarai ..	Near Gopala mandir, only traces of, with inscription found elsewhere recording its construction in AH 986 (A.D. 1578) as a strong Sarai in the reign of Akbar.	A.D. 1578.	.. The materials of this Sarai were utilized recently by the Town Improvement Trust for building a Dharmashala on the bank of the Kshipra.	GAR, 1924-25 p.37. GAR, 1936-37. p.23.
1743.	"		Sati monument	Called Gadh-ki-Sati near Kalka temple with illegible inscription dated VS 1651(?) (A.D. 1594?).	A.D. 1594(?)		GAR, 1926-27 p.20.
1744.	"		Mound or site.	Called Gadh, north of the modern city. 30 to 50 feet above plain ground, covering an area about one square mile with possibly a surrounding city wall, built of unbaked bricks, to east, south and north the western side along the Khipra river	2-3rd Cen. B.C.	.. Trial excavations were made here in 1938-39 which indicate the Mauryan level as deep as 35-40 feet. Earthen	GAR, 1938-39 p.13

			being protected by a line of timber palisadas.			ring wells, large jars clay seals, terracotta toys, punch-marked coins etc. were found in these trial diggings.	
1745	"	"	Called Vaishya Tekri. Three miles NE of Ujjain city. Circular in area 350' in diameter and 100' in height. Indicating remains of a Stupa consisting of a drum, less than a hemisphere in section, and made up of blackish hard <i>murum</i> rammed in, placed on a circular berm or basement. The drum was faced with brick masonry laid in mud mortar. Bricks are of very large size and are not well-baked. The stupa was probably built by Mauryan emperor Ashoka.	"		Locally believed to be site of a palace of the Vaishya queen of emperor Ashoka. Excavations in 1938-39 revealed it to be a site of Stupa the biggest so far known with 350' diameter and 100' height. Punch marked coins found in diggings.	"
1746.	"	Mound	.. Called Tulavatiki Tekri. To west of Vaishya Tekri. 100 yards away indicating site and remains of a small stupa left incomplete.	"		Excavations were carried out here in 1938-39.	GAR, 1938-39 p.14
1747.	"	"	Called Palleva Tekri or Kankar Tekri. To south-west of Vaishya Tekri 100 yards away. Indicating remains of a stupa planned and built like the stupa of Vaishya Tekri.	"	"	"	"
1748.	"	Mound	.. Called Kumhar Tekri or Potter's hill. Less than a mile east of Vaishya Tekri, near NW corner of Undasa tank. 220 feet long, 110 feet wide and 15' high. Surface layer full of potsherds. Indicating site of a burial-cum-cremation ground. 42 skeletons found in upper stratum of 2 to 3 feet depth only. The skeletons were in number of different poses and belong to males, females as well as to children. Shell ear-rings, beads, urns (large and small, containing bones and ashes), cups, dishes	2-3rd Cen. B.C.	..	So called after the abundance of potsherds on its surface. No satisfactory explanation has been found for the varied poses of the skeletons, the race or people or the customs of burial or cremation indicated by them.	GAR, 1938-39p.14.



# The Descriptive and Classified List of Ancient Monuments in Madhya Bharat.—(contd.).

Seral No.	Locality District.	Name of monument.	Description.	Date.	Remark.	Reference.
1749.	Umarkot (Shajapur)	Gadhi	and punch-marked coins found in excavations. The lower stratum upto 5 feet depth with indications of cremation of bodies. Built on bank of a <i>nala</i> . Said to have been built by one Umar Khan and his brother Sitar Khan, enterprising Afgans from Gazni. With western and southern walls only in tact. <b>Khidki</b> gates in bastions of southern wall and main gate to east.	?	There is another version that it was built by a Brahmin named Girmajirao	GAR, 1929-30 p.30.
1750.	"	Temple(Shaiva)	Of Shiva. In the Gadhi.	?		"
1751.	"	Temple (Shaiva)	Of D vadharmaraja.	?		"
1752.	"	"	Called Nara Mandir. Built of brick and lime by a merchant of Metwal caste in the reign of Maharaja Daulatrao Scindia.	19th Cen. A.D.		
1753.	"	Pillar (Vaishnava)	With inscription dated VS 1877 (A.D. 1820) recording installation of image of Rama in Umarkot when Raja Jalim Singh ruled under a vassal chief Kishor Singh of Maharaja Daulat rao Scindia.	A.D. 1820.	Kishore Singh is styled as Maharajadhiraja.	GAR, 1929-30 pp. 50, 63, 64.
1754.	Un(Nimar)	Temple	Called Chaubara dera. Consists of a shrine, its shikhara largely lost and a sabhamandapa. Jain sculptures now inside. An attendant shrine to its NW. Built in the reign of the Paramaras of Malwa.	11th Cen. A.D.		HSG, 68 ASI, WC, An. Rep. 1918-19, p. 17.
1755.	"	Temple(Shaiva)	Called Mahakaleshwar Mandir, in the village. Consists of a shrine, with shikhara and porch in front. Built in the reign of Paramaras of Malwa.	"		"
1756.	"	"	Called Gupteshvar Mahadeva. Consists of a shrine, with shikhara now lost and a porch in front. Built in the reign of Paramaras of Malwa.	"	The shrine is now partly underground hence its name Gupteshvar.	"

1757.	"	"	Called Ballaleshvar Mahadeva. To west of village. Consists of a shrine, with shikhara, repaired later, and a porch in front.	"	"
1758.	"	"	Called Nilakantheshvar Mahadeva. Consists of a shrine with shikhara and porch in front. Built in the reign of the Paramaras of Malwa.	"	"
1759.	"	"	Called Mahakaleshwar. To east of village on bank of a stream. In ruins. Consists of a shrine with a shikhara and porch in front. Built in the reign of the Paramaras of Malwa.	"	"
1760.	"	Temple(Jain).	Called Natal Avara ka Dera. In ruins. Consists of a shrine, its shikhara being lost, a pillared hall and porch in front. Built in the reign of the Paramaras of Malwa.	"	HSG, 68, ASF, WC An rep. 1918-19. p.17.
1761.	"	"	Called Goaleshvara. Built in the time of Paramaras of Malwa.	"	"
1762.	Unchod (Shajapur).	Gadhi	With remains of gate and walls only.	?	GAR, 1917-18.
1763.	"	Tomb(Muslim).	Of Bohra, with inscription	?	GAR, 1917-18.
1764.	"	"	Unnamed.	?	"
1765.	"	Mosque	With Persian inscription	?	"
1766.	"	Idgah		?	"
1767.	"	Temple(Shaiva)	Of Shiva	?	"
1768.	Undasa(Ujjain).	Tank	Constructed in the time of the Sultans of Malwa. With later repairs. With sculptures built into dam.	15-16th Cen. A.D.	GAR, 1938-39 p.14.
1769.	"	Memorial pillar	With illegible inscription mentioning, in first line, probably Paramaras.	11-12th Cen. A.D.	GAR, 1935-36 p.39.
1770.	Unhel(Ujjain).	Temple (Vaish- nava).	Of Rama	?	GAR, 1917-18.
1771.	"	Temple(Shaiva)	Of Shiva.	?	"
1772.	"	Temple(Jain)		?	"
1773.	"	Tomb(Muslim)	Of Musafir Shah.	?	"
1774.	Urwaha (Shivapuri).	Temple(Shaiva)	Of Shiva	?	GAR, 1922-23.



**The Descriptive and Classified List of Ancient Monuments in Madhya Bharat.—(contd.).**

Serial No.	Locality District.	Name of monument.	Description.	Date.	Remark.	Reference.
1775.	Urwaha (Shivapuri).	Temples ..	Remains of, such as a sculptures of a twenty-armed goddess.	?		"
1776.	"	Temple(Jain)		?		"
1777.	"	Memorial pillars	Three. .. ..	?		"
1778.	Utanwad (Shivapuri).	Temple (Vaishnava).	Of Lakshmi Narayan. Consists of a shrine shikhara, and a sabhamandapa with a dome above. Part of materials taken from an earlier temple. With three inscriptions one recording its construction by Kunwar Mahasingh Gaud in the reign of Shah Jahan and dated VS 1704 (A. D. 1647).	A.D. 1647	.. The local chief is mentioned in the same inscription as Maharaja Vithal Das.	GAR, 1938-32 pp. 21, 22 GAR, 1935 36 p. 14.
1779.	"	"	Called Govindjika Mandir. Built partly out of materials of earlier temple such as an arch or <i>torana</i> etc. With inscription recording its construction by Saghavan Singh in the reign of Maharajadhiraja Radhika Das. Dated VS1654 (A.D. 1597).	A.D. 1597.	..	"
1780.	"	Temple(Shaiva)	Of Onkarji. With inscription recording its construction by Gopal Das Gauda in the reign of Maharaja Radhika Das of Sheopur and dated VS 1852 (A.D.1795)	A.D. 1795.	..	GAR, 1935-36 pp. 27, 36.
1781.	"	Stepwells ..	Two, one of them with inscription recording their construction by Thakur Bakth Singh in the reign of Maharajadhiraja Bahadur Singh and dated VS 1904 (A.D. 1846.)	A.D. 1847	.. The inscription also refers to laying out of a garden.	"
1782.	"	Chhatttri ..	Known as Pirjika Asan. Consists of an open twelve-pillared structure crowned with a dome.	?		GAR, 1935-36 p.14.
1783.	Valipur(Dhar).	Memorial pillars.	Eight in a group, two with inscriptions, one of them dated VS 1324 (A.D. 1267) referring to Paramara king Jayasimha of Mandapadurga.	?		GAR, 1916-17.

## APPENDIX 'A'

### INDEX TO THE LIST INDICATING THE CHARACTER OF MONUMENTS

#### Temples (general) 179

19, 20, 29, 31, 36, 38, 63, 68, 82, 94, 112, 114, 124, 131, 134, 157, 159, 168, 170, 176, 182, 183, 199, 215, 228, 257, 265, 277, 285, 290, 301, 320, 394, 395, 400, 401, 409, 410, 412, 417, 418, 420, 421, 422, 427, 428, 430, 444, 446, 455, 456, 457, 465, 481, 487, 488, 508, 509, 525, 531, 533, 540, 542, 545, 549, 560, 561, 577, 583, 597, 599, 602, 610, 654, 657, 659, 661, 696, 732, 762, 780, 811, 815, 821, 832, 837, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 852, 855, 880, 893, 901, 902, 908, 916, 917, 920, 923, 968, 969, 979, 1052, 1065, 1095, 1108, 1123, 1125, 1127, 1131, 1166, 1167, 1229, 1230, 1232, 1234, 1266, 1267, 1268, 1269, 1279, 1280, 1281, 1288, 1292, 1293, 1306, 1233, 1341, 1342, 1345, 1350, 1359, 1364, 1377, 1389, 1441, 1412, 1443, 1453, 1455, 1453, 1457, 1459, 1489, 1503, 1505, 1511, 1519, 1550, 1584, 1592, 1612, 1617, 1618, 1643, 1644, 1645, 1646, 1647, 1650, 1657, 1658, 1659, 1660, 1661, 1667, 1690, 1693, 1694, 1711, 1754, 1775.

#### Temples (Shiva)—240

1, 7, 13, 15, 18, 39, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 56, 57, 58, 59, 61, 62, 66, 67, 72, 77, 78, 88, 90, 93, 103, 104, 103, 113, 118, 127, 148, 195, 198, 202, 203, 207, 208, 209, 210, 235, 251, 261, 267, 268, 282, 281, 239, 300, 306, 322, 325, 332, 333, 399, 405, 408, 411, 414, 419, 424, 432, 433, 438, 440, 442, 445, 452, 459, 461, 470, 479, 481, 496, 498, 512, 513, 516, 524, 537, 546, 556, 557, 558, 567, 582, 587, 588, 592, 598, 655, 673, 679, 682, 683, 684, 700, 709, 713, 714, 716, 723, 724, 723, 743, 749, 750, 751, 752, 733, 739, 760, 761, 768, 769, 773, 785, 787, 788, 790, 796, 800, 801, 803, 805, 810, 835, 836, 854, 857, 883, 888, 898, 899, 900, 906, 934, 935, 936, 941, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 953, 954, 958, 959, 971, 975, 976, 982, 983, 1103, 1104, 1110, 1121, 1124, 1132, 1135, 1148, 1150, 1151, 1152, 1163, 1164, 1165, 1168, 1169, 1183, 1222, 1226, 1231, 1234, 1235, 1236, 1241, 1249, 1262, 1265, 1274, 1275, 1291, 1311, 1312, 1313, 1318, 1321, 1323, 1327, 1332, 1336, 1339, 1361, 1362, 1408, 1422, 1440, 1458, 1483, 1499, 1500, 1506, 1520, 1521, 1554, 1561, 1565, 1574, 1580, 1583, 1586, 1594, 1595, 1603, 1610, 1627, 1633, 1634, 1676, 1691, 1715, 1716, 1717, 1732, 1741, 1750, 1751, 1755, 1756, 1757, 1758, 1759, 1767, 1771, 1774, 1780.

#### Monasteries (Shaiva)—5

747, 897, 1394, 1427, 1609.

#### Temples (Jain)—89

95, 108, 119, 126, 137, 152, 153, 177, 226, 266, 280, 281, 291, 292, 298, 302, 314, 315, 317, 390, 391, 404, 426, 439, 492, 507, 514, 532, 538, 555, 580, 586, 591, 607, 656, 695, 699, 711, 797, 818, 863, 864, 866, 879, 882, 884, 880, 909, 914, 915, 924, 961, 962, 967, 970, 1129, 1142, 1208, 1223, 1239, 1240, 1251, 1270, 1271, 1272, 1282, 1294, 1325, 1338, 1438, 1461, 1462, 1463, 1466, 1504, 1563, 1582, 1587, 1588, 1590, 1639, 1640, 1641, 1642, 1648, 1760, 1761, 1772, 1776.



**Temples (Vaishnava)—87**

4, 11, 12, 16, 48, 49, 80, 81, 83, 84, 92, 122, 123, 135, 158, 205, 287, 435, 443, 450, 497, 559, 593, 594, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 658, 660, 691, 701, 706, 727, 742, 758, 772, 778, 782, 783, 784, 817, 820, 860, 861, 862, 919, 1122, 1128, 1230, 1242, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1285, 1298, 1302, 1309, 1310, 1322, 1374, 1375, 1411, 1426, 1430, 1400, 1488, 1526, 1527, 1528, 1564, 1570, 1579, 1581, 1602, 1625, 1649, 1668, 1733, 1734, 1736, 1737, 1753, 1770, 1778, 1779.

**Forts or Gadhis—157**

2, 14, 22, 30, 32, 34, 41, 71, 75, 79, 89, 105, 111, 116, 138, 142, 151, 165, 171, 181, 191, 201, 214, 223, 227, 231, 232, 236, 276, 285, 293, 311, 312, 318, 326, 327, 389, 398, 437, 441, 471, 485, 494, 500, 502, 517, 522, 527, 539, 543, 568, 581, 583, 648, 663, 670, 672, 677, 681, 688, 698, 707, 708, 715, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 731, 735, 746, 766, 771, 776, 777, 781, 791, 798, 808, 831, 857, 877, 878, 885, 895, 903, 910, 911, 921, 932, 933, 963, 964, 966, 974, 977, 980, 1080, 1089, 1090, 1093, 1094, 1097, 1105, 1109, 1130, 1160, 1170, 1171, 1172, 1173, 1174, 1209, 1227, 1237, 1238, 1248, 1261, 1297, 1317, 1328, 1346, 1354, 1357, 1373, 1379, 1391, 1392, 1393, 1409, 1410, 1425, 1428, 1432, 1452, 1485, 1493, 1498, 1502, 1513, 1518, 1522, 1543, 1553, 1568, 1599, 1608, 1613, 1616, 1619, 1635, 1652, 1673, 1708, 1749, 1762.

**Civil Buildings, Palaces, etc.—101**

37, 76, 91, 115, 117, 120, 187, 190, 192, 204, 229, 233, 250, 275, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 518, 523, 529, 530, 552, 569, 570, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 671, 678, 689, 736, 774, 792, 799, 809, 819, 925, 997, 999, 1000, 1001, 1003, 1004, 1015, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1024, 1029, 1030, 1031, 1032, 1033, 1035, 1036, 1046, 1061, 1066, 1070, 1085, 1087, 1088, 1091, 1098, 1099, 1159, 1189, 1190, 1191, 1192, 1193, 1194, 1196, 1247, 1330, 1331, 1358, 1368, 1413, 1416, 1418, 1429, 1433, 1472, 1515, 1523, 1524, 1525, 1620, 1621, 1622, 1669, 1706, 1735, 1738.

**Gates—46**

310, 328, 329, 330, 553, 571, 584, 619, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 992, 1025, 1039, 1040, 1041, 1044, 1045, 1050, 1051, 1054, 1055, 1057, 1058, 1071, 1072, 1101, 1161, 1175, 1176, 1177, 1178, 1179, 1180, 1181, 1182, 1301, 1473, 1628, 1675, 1703, 1704, 1705, 1725.

**Sati Stones—145**

23, 33, 40, 54, 70, 99, 109, 129, 133, 140, 145, 150, 154, 164, 180, 184, 186, 200, 213, 217, 224, 237, 258, 260, 278, 283, 296, 297, 303, 308, 379, 380, 381, 429, 431, 447, 453, 454, 477, 478, 536, 578, 603, 604, 605, 666, 674, 676, 710, 725, 754, 755, 756, 757, 764, 765, 789, 825, 830, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 894, 922, 943, 951, 952, 956, 1102, 1117, 1118, 1119, 1120, 1126, 1134, 1145, 1146, 1206, 1216, 1221, 1233, 1254, 1255, 1256, 1257, 1258, 1259, 1260, 1287, 1289, 1314, 1337, 1340, 1343, 1344, 1356, 1366, 1367, 1372, 1407, 1419, 1420, 1421, 1436, 1444, 1446, 1447, 1448, 1449, 1450, 1451, 1454, 1459, 1492, 1508, 1512, 1546, 1552, 1571, 1597, 1601, 1604, 1605, 1606, 1607, 1614, 1615, 1631, 1636, 1637, 1663, 1664, 1665, 1666, 1670, 1671, 1680, 1712, 1713, 1714, 1739, 1743.

**Memorial Pillars—59**

86, 97, 101, 128, 132, 139, 144, 149, 167, 279, 288, 304, 316, 402, 406, 515, 526, 535, 554, 579, 665, 697, 702, 703, 704, 705, 712, 734, 767, 802, 807, 851, 876, 972, 1149, 1244, 1285, 1286, 1299, 1334, 1390, 1423, 1424, 1437, 1445, 1468, 1470, 1490, 1491, 1507, 1549, 1589, 1626, 1629, 1630, 1632, 1769, 1777, 1783.

**Cenotaphs or Chattris—56**

3, 24, 52, 53, 163, 193, 206, 212, 230, 272, 294, 319, 376, 377, 378, 565, 600, 685, 686, 687, 726, 741, 912, 938, 950, 1092, 1096, 1100, 1133, 1139, 1147, 1195, 1210, 1217, 1329, 1348, 1376, 1380, 1501, 1529, 1530, 1531, 1532, 1533, 1545, 1566, 1567, 1596, 1718, 1719, 1720, 1721, 1722, 1723, 1724, 1782.

**Wells (Step-wells)—121**

10, 51, 69, 98, 121, 130, 136, 143, 160, 161, 162, 166, 175, 194, 197, 239, 241, 264, 305, 307, 309, 324, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 403, 423, 449, 458, 462, 503, 548, 574, 595, 647, 669, 680, 717, 729, 733, 739, 744, 806, 847, 848, 849, 850, 856, 859, 869, 881, 907, 913, 931, 955, 965, 973, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1047, 1064, 1082, 1111, 1112, 1113, 1114, 1115, 1140, 1143, 1144, 1207, 1212, 1213, 1214, 1215, 1216, 1228, 1232, 1243, 1253, 1263, 1284, 1290, 1303, 1352, 1360, 1365, 1369, 1370, 1371, 1396, 1397, 1398, 1399, 1400, 1414, 1471, 1487, 1497, 1509, 1537, 1544, 1551, 1557, 1558, 1562, 1598, 1611, 1623, 1624, 1652, 1679, 1707, 1740, 1781.

**Tanks and Ghats—90**

17, 35, 50, 73, 87, 96, 107, 125, 188, 211, 234, 259, 323, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 413, 436, 460, 499, 510, 562, 609, 619, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 664, 680, 738, 745, 775, 786, 793, 812, 813, 896, 981, 991, 1037, 1038, 1069, 1083, 1162, 1197, 1198, 1199, 1200, 1201, 1212, 1203, 1204, 1283, 1300, 1319, 1351, 1395, 1415, 1417, 1431, 1439, 1517, 1538, 1556, 1559, 1573, 1600, 1656, 1709, 1768.

**Mosques—113**

6, 9, 21, 25, 23, 27, 55, 65, 74, 146, 185, 183, 189, 216, 219, 222, 238, 244, 215, 246, 247, 248, 253, 254, 255, 256, 274, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 474, 475, 491, 504, 519, 611, 612, 613, 614, 667, 737, 763, 794, 826, 829, 853, 838, 896, 928, 937, 984, 985, 986, 987, 995, 1005, 1008, 1011, 1014, 1017, 1020, 1034, 1043, 1056, 1059, 1067, 1081, 1084, 1138, 1141, 1154, 1158, 1184, 1185, 1186, 1187, 1211, 1219, 1296, 1316, 1401, 1402, 1412, 1464, 1465, 1474, 1475, 1494, 1514, 1534, 1541, 1569, 1575, 1576, 1577, 1692, 1695, 1696, 1697, 1698, 1699, 1700, 1701, 1702, 1726, 1727, 1728, 1765, 1766.

**Tombs (Muslim)—90**

5, 8, 28, 64, 110, 147, 173, 221, 242, 243, 262, 263, 273, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 505, 535, 615, 616, 617, 618, 743, 795, 827, 828, 905, 988, 989, 996, 1002, 1007, 1009, 1012, 1013, 1016, 1019, 1042, 1060, 1062, 1063, 1068, 1074, 1075, 1076, 1077, 1078, 1079, 1116, 1136, 1137, 1153, 1157, 1188, 1320, 1347, 1403, 1404, 1405, 1476, 1477, 1478, 1479, 1480, 1481, 1482, 1483, 1484, 1495, 1493, 1535, 1536, 1539, 1540, 1638, 1672, 1729, 1730, 1731, 1763, 1764, 1773.

**Tombs (Christian or others)—17**

141, 249, 372, 373, 374, 375, 572, 573, 576, 668, 822, 929, 930, 978, 1107, 1224, 1547.

**Rock-cut Caves (Buddhist)—2**

463, 1350-A.



**Rock-cut Caves (others)—16**

85, 102, 225, 239, 1048, 1308, 1383, 1677, 1682, 1683, 1684, 1685, 1686, 1687, 1688, 1689.

**Rock-cut Images or Colossi (Jain)—14**

172, 313, 397, 625, 626, 627, 628-A, 628, 629, 630, 1381, 1382, 1651, 1678.

**Rock-cut Colossi and Images (others)—10**

467, 468, 631, 824, 1305, 1384, 1385, 1383, 1387, 1710.

**Mounds and Sites—29**

2, 18, 60, 179, 425, 693, 694, 779, 804, 816, 838, 887, 904, 939, 940, 960, 993, 994, 1156, 1323, 1324, 1434, 1457, 1674, 1744, 1745, 1746, 1747, 1748.

**Miscellaneous—32**

100, 156, 178, 220, 240, 252, 235, 321, 407, 675, 770, 823, 835, 891, 892, 957, 1053, 1205, 1220, 1273, 1307, 1388, 1406, 1435, 1542, 1548, 1572, 1578, 1585, 1591, 1654, 1655.

**Buddhist Stupas and Monasteries—6**

269, 271, 662, 814, 834, 1738.

**Monasteries—2**

174, 833.

**Sarais and Dharmashalas—13**

169, 396, 520, 692, 740, 927, 998, 1006, 1073, 1245, 1315, 1510, 1742.

**Bridges—4**

838, 926, 1225, 1246.

**Gardens—7**

155, 521, 575, 1010, 1018, 1085, 1516.

## APPENDIX B

### CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX TO MONUMENTS

#### Earliest time to A. D. 711—37

102, 129, 178, 179, 220, 814, 887, 940, 944, 945, 953, 954, 993, 994, 1156, 1285, 1308, 1322, 1323, 1324, 1457, 1507, 1572, 1682, 1683, 1684, 1685, 1686, 1687, 1688, 1689, 1690, 1744, 1745, 1746, 1747, 1748.

#### A. D. 712-1206—243

18, 19, 20, 29, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 56, 57, 58, 60, 61, 83, 84, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 103, 104, 118, 132, 158, 167, 174, 177, 183, 198, 199, 202, 203, 218, 229, 235, 236, 275, 277, 280, 281, 282, 290, 291, 292, 298, 314, 315, 316, 317, 320, 326, 328, 399, 412, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 424, 425, 427, 428, 430, 461, 462, 463, 464, 481, 507, 514, 515, 531, 532, 538, 545, 590, 598, 599, 606, 607, 608, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 655, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 665, 693, 694, 695, 696, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 716, 717, 728, 729, 730, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 768, 769, 772, 780, 788, 819, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 879, 880, 891, 893, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 906, 907, 908, 909, 919, 920, 947, 948, 949, 958, 968, 969, 970, 971, 1037, 1052, 1053, 1095, 1122, 1123, 1127, 1128, 1129, 1131, 1132, 1165, 1166, 1167, 1168, 1169, 1197, 1223, 1226, 1229, 1234, 1235, 1241, 1262, 1263, 1264, 1265, 1266, 1267, 1268, 1269, 1270, 1271, 1272, 1273, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1279, 1280, 1281, 1282, 1283, 1284, 1309, 1311, 1312, 1313, 1332, 1333, 1339, 1350-A, 1355, 1378, 1384, 1385, 1386, 1387, 1388, 1394, 1421, 1423, 1439, 1440, 1441, 1442, 1443, 1444, 1445, 1453, 1455, 1460, 1461, 1462, 1463, 1468, 1486, 1487, 1488, 1499, 1503, 1504, 1505, 1506, 1511, 1561, 1562, 1563, 1580, 1581, 1582, 1583, 1584, 1585, 1886, 1587, 1588, 1589, 1590, 1592, 1593, 1603, 1609, 1610, 1611, 1618, 1626, 1627, 1628, 1629, 1634, 1654, 1655, 1656, 1657, 1658, 1659, 1660, 1661, 1662, 1667, 1668, 1669, 1676, 1678, 1691, 1693, 1694, 1725, 1737, 1754, 1755, 1756, 1757, 1758, 1759, 1760, 1761, 1769.

#### A. D. 1207-1526—269

23, 70, 99, 108, 137, 139, 140, 145, 150, 152, 153, 156, 159, 172, 184, 213, 215, 217, 221, 222, 223, 227, 237, 238, 242, 273, 274, 278, 295, 297, 303, 327, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 335, 336, 337, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 354, 355, 364, 380, 383, 396, 397, 429, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 449, 451, 452, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 484, 492, 493, 510, 554, 555, 564, 603, 604, 605, 625, 626, 627, 628, 628-A, 629, 630, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 647, 649, 650, 651, 656, 674, 697, 744, 745, 754, 755, 756, 774, 803, 817, 830, 860, 831, 832, 863, 834, 855, 837, 870, 882, 889, 890, 894, 922, 943, 951, 956, 972, 980, 981, 985, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000, 1001, 1002, 1003, 1004, 1005, 1006, 1007, 1019, 1021, 1025, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031, 1032, 1033, 1034, 1036, 1038, 1039, 1040, 1041, 1042, 1043, 1044, 1045, 1046, 1047, 1050, 1051, 1055, 1057, 1058, 1059, 1061, 1066, 1067, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1072, 1073, 1074, 1075, 1076, 1077, 1078, 1079, 1080, 1081, 1082, 1083, 1084, 1085, 1102, 1108, 1112, 1113, 1117, 1118, 1121, 1124, 1126, 1140, 1143, 1145, 1146, 1159, 1161, 1163, 1172, 1184, 1212, 1213, 1214, 1220, 1254, 1255, 1256, 1257, 1258, 1259, 1260, 1291, 1317,



1343, 1344, 1356, 1366, 1372, 1381, 1382, 1433, 1446, 1447, 1448, 1449, 1450, 1451, 1464, 1472, 1473, 1492, 1493, 1494, 1522, 1541, 1558, 1559, 1565, 1600, 1601, 1614, 1651, 1663, 1664, 1665, 1666, 1670, 1692, 1696, 1697, 1702, 1726, 1738, 1768.

# A. D. 1526—437

2, 3, 14, 15, 25, 30, 41, 42, 64, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 89, 116, 142, 144, 151, 154, 155, 162, 169, 185, 187, 192, 193, 196, 204, 205, 206, 216, 224, 228, 231, 232, 239, 241, 244, 250, 253, 254, 255, 258, 272, 288, 309, 310, 313, 318, 319, 334, 339, 349, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 375, 376, 377, 378, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 393, 453, 454, 455, 457, 458, 460, 480, 485, 494, 495, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 511, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 529, 530, 541, 542, 543, 550, 562, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 586, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 632, 648, 653, 654, 663, 667, 668, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 706, 707, 709, 710, 719, 720, 727, 735, 736, 738, 739, 740, 741, 743, 764, 765, 766, 775, 782, 783, 791, 794, 795, 798, 799, 800, 801, 808, 813, 838, 866, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 877, 878, 883, 892, 903, 921, 926, 927, 929, 930, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 952, 962, 963, 965, 966, 978, 983, 987, 988, 1008, 1009, 1010, 1011, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018, 1020, 1022, 1023, 1024, 1025, 1035, 1054, 1060, 1062, 1063, 1089, 1090, 1091, 1092, 1096, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1100, 1107, 1109, 1134, 1138, 1139, 1148, 1149, 1153, 1158, 1160, 1170, 1175, 1183, 1185, 1187, 1188, 1189, 1190, 1191, 1192, 1193, 1194, 1195, 1196, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1208, 1209, 1210, 1211, 1215, 1216, 1217, 1218, 1219, 1224, 1225, 1228, 1233, 1245, 1247, 1261, 1287, 1289, 1297, 1299, 1314, 1315, 1316, 1319, 1320, 1321, 1337, 1357, 1358, 1359, 1360, 1373, 1374, 1375, 1390, 1391, 1392, 1393, 1395, 1396, 1397, 1398, 1400, 1401, 1409, 1410, 1413, 1414, 1415, 1416, 1417, 1418, 1420, 1428, 1429, 1430, 1431, 1432, 1452, 1474, 1475, 1476, 1477, 1478, 1479, 1480, 1481, 1482, 1483, 1501, 1510, 1513, 1514, 1515, 1516, 1517, 1523, 1524, 1525, 1528, 1529, 1530, 1531, 1532, 1533, 1537, 1538, 1540, 1542, 1543, 1544, 1545, 1546, 1547, 1548, 1549, 1551, 1560, 1564, 1566, 1567, 1568, 1569, 1570, 1571, 1604, 1605, 1606, 1607, 1608, 1615, 1619, 1620, 1621, 1622, 1623, 1624, 1625, 1637, 1679, 1698, 1699, 1700, 1703, 1704, 1705, 1706, 1707, 1708, 1709, 1712, 1713, 1714, 1715, 1718, 1719, 1720, 1721, 1722, 1723, 1724, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1730, 1731, 1735, 1736, 1739, 1740, 1741, 1742, 1743, 1752, 1753, 1778, 1779, 1780, 1781.

## APPENDIX 'C'

### INDEX TO DISTRICT-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF MONUMENTS

#### Bhilsa—142—(26 villages)

Amadpur (1), Amara (3), Badher (3), Badoh (7), Bagrod (5), Basoda (1), Besnagar (2), Bhilaya (1), Bhilsa (8), Bhonrasa (25), Bigan (3), Burro (4), Chirodia (1), Gyaspur (12), Kagpur (8), Kham-Talao (1), Malhargadh (2), Maser (2), Mohanpur (1), Pathari (7), Pauranala (2), Siari (1), Sunari (1), Teonda (8), Udaygiri (9), Udaypur (24).

#### Bhind—42—(18 places)

Ater (3), Banipura (1), Bara (3), Bara Kalan (1), Bharaoli (1), Bhind (4), Chhanka (1), Dang (2), Deola (3), Dulhiagaon (1), Ghinochi (4), Gohad (3), Gohadi (4), Kherat (3), Kiti (1), Lahar (3), Malipura (1), Pipadi (3).

#### Dewas—27—(13 places)

Bijwad (3), Chainpur (1), Jamnia (1), Jog-ka-Killa (1), Maharani-gadh (1), Mardana (1), Nagda (9), Nemawar (3), Nilgadh (1), Okhala (1), Palnagar (2), Rajor (1), Satwas (2).

#### Dhar—204—(42 places)

Achana (1), Amjhera (15), Asukhedi (3), Badnawar (1), Bagh (6), Barmandal (1), Bota (1), Chhayan (3), Chikhalda (3), Dadur (1), Dasai (4), Dekri (2), Deola (1), Dhar (5), Dharmapuri (10), Dholya (4), Digthan (1), Ekalbara (1), Gangli (2), Jamli (2), Kesur (1), Khadlai (1), Khandua (2), Lalgadh (1), Lawani (1), Makni (1), Manawar (3), Mandu (94), Nalcha (1), Paduni (1), Perkheda (2), Raipura (4), Rajod (2), Sadalpur (1), Sagor (4), Saon (3), Singhana (4), Sultanpur (5), Susari (2), Tanda (1), Tarapur (1), Valipur (1).

#### Gird-Gwalior—165—(38 places)

Ainti (4), Alampur (1), Amrol (5), Antri (4), Barai (6), Baraka (1), Barqui Sarai (1), Bhandar (6), Bhitwar (5), Bilana (2), Chait (4), Churli (2), Dande-ki-Khidak (3), Dhonwa (2), Doha (1), Dundapura (3), Gonda (2), Gwalior (46), Himatgadh (4), Jakhoda (3), Jonapura (3), Karhaia (5), Khadicha (1), Khudaoli (1), Maharajpur (3), Mastura (4), Mohana (1), Naresar (10), Pahado Buzurg (3), Pahado Khurd (1), Panihar (3), Pawaya (8), Pichore (4), Rairu (1), Salbai (1), Sevai (2), Sirohi (1), Sujwaya (8).

#### Guna—277—(58 places)

Aketa (1), Amanchar (2), Anghora (2), Aron (1), Bajranggadh (8), Bari (1), Behati (1), Behrora (1), Benai-kho (1), Bhadora (2), Bhesarwas (1), Bijri (3), Bithla (2), Budhi-Chanderi (2), Chanchoda (2), Chanderi (72), Chor-kho (1), Deokani (2), Dhakoni (2), Esagadh (2), Fatehgadh (2), Golakot (1), Gurilakapahad (2), Halanpur (1), Indor (7), Jakhoda (2), Kachnar (2), Kadwaha (12), Karol (1), Khanpur (1), Koslon (1), Kulwar (2), Lakhari (3), Madankhedi (3), Mahuli (1), Mahuvan (6), Maksudangadh (1), Malhargadh (2), Mamon (6), Miana (12), Mohanpur (2), Mugaoli (2), Naderi (5), Nithor-Hureri (1), Paragadh (2), Pranpur (2), Raghogadh (4), Rakhetra (9), Rampur (1), Ranod (14), Sakarra (13), Sandor (3), Silbara-Khurd (4), Silbara-Kalan (1), Singhpur (3), Takneri (2), Thoban (12), Tumain (8).



**Indore—27—(15 places)**

Banadya (1), Barwaha (1), Burwaha (1) (?), Choli (4), Datoda (1), Depalpur (2), Devaguradya (1), Iklera (1), Indore (1), Kajligadh (1), Kampil (2), Khushalgadh (1), Maheshwar (8), Pratapgadh (1), Ramgadh (1).

**Mandsaur—20—(70 places)**

Achera (3), Afzalpur (9), Amadgadh (1), Antralia (1), Athana (3), Avara (1), Baru-kheda (1), Bhanpura (4), Bhawargadh (1), Bhensoda (3), Bhichor (2), Bhikangaon (1), Bunjar (1), Chainpura (1), Chaurasiagadh (1), Chirmolia (1), Dhamnar (2), Dhanakhedi (3), Dudhakhedi (3), Gangurli (1), Garoth (3), Gaznipur (1), Ghusai (13), Harnad-ka-Killa (1), Hinglajgadh (4), Indragadh (1), Jat (1), Jawad (1), Jeeran (5), Kadiwada (4), Kalakote (1), Kamalpur (1), Kambli (1), Kanjarda (4), Karadia, Kethuli (2), Khampur (2), Khejadia-Bhop (2), Khor (13), Khudgaon Khundoro (3), Kohala (5), Kothadi (1), Kukdeshiwar (5), Lotkhedi (2), Machalpur (5), Makhanganj (3), Mandpia (1), Mandsaur (15), Mansiagadh (1), Modi (2), Morwan (5), Nahargadh (2), Navli (4), Nayagaon (3), Nimthur (6), Poladongar (1), Ramgadh (1), Ratan-gadh (13), Runija (3), Samli (1), Sandhara (6), Sawarkheda (3), Shamgadh (1), Shankhoddhar (1), Sondni (2), Tarnod (1), Thakurai (4), Tharod (1).

**Morena—116—(36 places)**

Alapur (5), Ambah (1), Amledh (3), Ardoni (3), Badhretha (1), Badokhar (4), Baredi (2), Bharaoli (3), Bhensoda (2), Birpur (1), Chanchol (1), Chhade (1), Dhanacha (2), Gadajar (1), Gaswani (2), Kailaras (2), Kashipur (2), Khera (1), Khutiani (2), Behad Kotwal (5), Mangadh (1), Mitaoli (3), Nurabad (3), Padhavali (25), Paroli (2), Paytha (1), Piparseva (2), Rithora (3), Sabalgadh (5), Samantukhedi (3), Shanichara (2), Suhania (6), Sumaoli (1), Tiktoli Dhundar (1), Tiktoli Gujar (1), Tilori (13).

**Nimar—31—(14 places)**

Balakwada (2), Barwani (1), Bijagadh (1), Gwalanghat (2), Jam (1), Jayantagadh (1), Kasrawad (5), Khargone (2), Mandleshwar (2), Muhammadpur (2), Sarasgadh (1), Sendhwa (2), Silu (1), Un (8).

**Rajgadh—7—(3 places)**

Bihar Kotra (4), Narsinggadh (1), Rajgadh (2).

**Shajapur—33—(6 places)**

Polai (1), Sarangpur (13), Shajapur (5), Shujalpu (3), Umarkot (5), Unched (6).

**Shivapuri—382—(89 places)**

Akajhiri (1), Badhon-Rajpur (1), Bagher (1), Baghoria (2), Balarpur (11), Bangla (3), Bara (6), Baragavan (1), Barod-Budhi (3), Borod-Gadhi (2), Berad (1), Bhadara (1), Bhaktar (2), Bhatnawar (2), Bhimpur (1), Bhonti (1), Bhurwada (2), Bilao (3), Bilaoni (2), Borodi (1), Budera (1), Budhi-Barod (1), Budhi-Rai (7), Chhitara (4), Chorpura (6), Dhala (2), Dhamdhauli (2), Dhodhar (2), Donakona (2), Dinara (3), Dongar (4), Dubkund (2), Fatehpur (1), Gadhala (1), Gadapahad (4), Gatwaya (1), Gaznikhedi (3), Girwani (1), Gudar (24), Hasalpur (3), Hirapur (7), Indhar (5), Jharna (1), Kacchua (5), Kaildhar (3), Kalamadh (2), Karai-Ahmadpur (2), Karera (7), Kolar (10), Kota Udhamde (5), Kundalpur (8), Magroni (6), Mahua (3), Makhwa (1), Manpur (3), Mayapur (1), Mubarikpur (3), Nagda (1),

Narwar (55), Nayakheda (1), Pachaoli (2), Pachrai (10), Pagara (1), Pali (3), Piparghar (3), Pipria (1), Pohri (5), Radeb (2), Rai-(budhi) (7), Rajapur (3), Rameshvar (1), Sahajai (1), Salmania (2), Satanwada (7), Seruaikhed (1), Semul)dha (2), Sesai (1), Sheopur (16), Shivapuri (5), Sikandarpura (1), Siroha (3), Soin (7), Sontha (1), Sunaj (2), Surwaya (4), Terahi (7), Tongra (6), Urwaha (4), Utanwad (5).

#### Ujjain—125—(39 places)

Agar (3), Antri (1), Badi-Delhi (1), Badnagar (1), Bhairongadh (6), Bhourasa (3), Bichrod (2), Dangarwa (1), Deodungari (1), Dhanvantari (1), Dhunderi (2), Fatehbad (3), Gandhawal (6), Haldikhedi (2), Harankhedi (1), Indokh (1), Jalwa (2), Jharda (3), Kaliadeh (2), Kamed (2), Karede (1), Karnavad (2), Karohan (2), Kaytha (1), Khachrod (4), Mahu (2), Makla (1), Makshi (2), Mehidpur (5), Panbihar (4), Pipalrawan (4), Piplu (1), Selaun (1), Sonkachh (5), Sundarsi (5), Tulaheda (1), Ujjain (34), Undasa (2), Unhel (4).



(1) The first of these is the fact that the  
 (2) second of these is the fact that the  
 (3) third of these is the fact that the  
 (4) fourth of these is the fact that the  
 (5) fifth of these is the fact that the  
 (6) sixth of these is the fact that the  
 (7) seventh of these is the fact that the  
 (8) eighth of these is the fact that the  
 (9) ninth of these is the fact that the  
 (10) tenth of these is the fact that the

### THE FIRST OF THESE

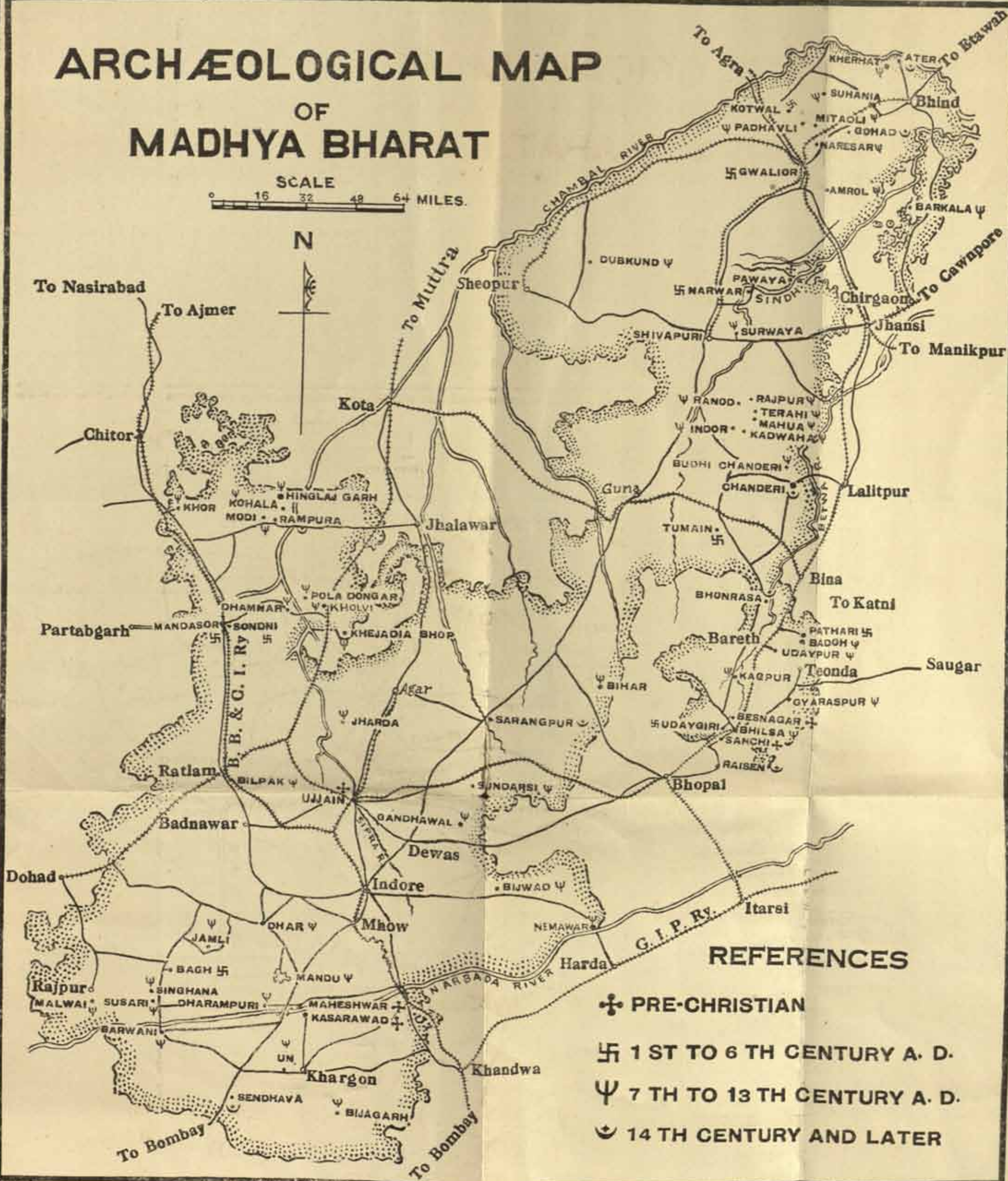
The first of these is the fact that the  
 second of these is the fact that the  
 third of these is the fact that the  
 fourth of these is the fact that the  
 fifth of these is the fact that the  
 sixth of these is the fact that the  
 seventh of these is the fact that the  
 eighth of these is the fact that the  
 ninth of these is the fact that the  
 tenth of these is the fact that the



# ARCHAEOLOGICAL MAP OF MADHYA BHARAT

SCALE  
0 16 32 48 64 MILES.

N



## REFERENCES

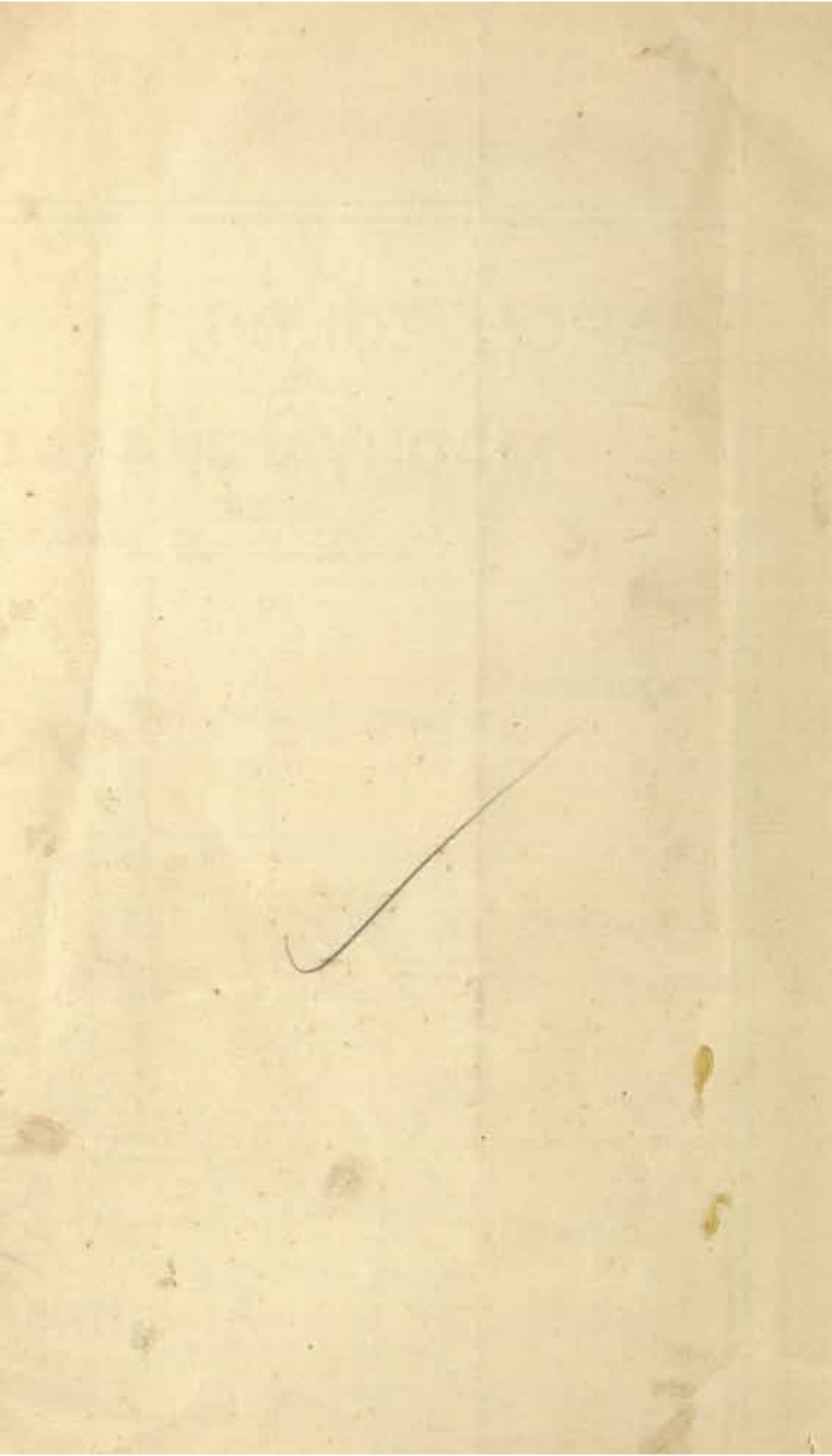
+ PRE-CHRISTIAN

卐 1 ST TO 6 TH CENTURY A. D.

ψ 7 TH TO 13 TH CENTURY A. D.

☾ 14 TH CENTURY AND LATER





Archaeological Library,

1282

Call No. 913.05422/M.D.A./Pat

Author— D.R. Patil.

Title— Descriptive + classified list  
of Archaeological Monuments in  
M.R.

Borrower No.	Date of Issue	Date of Return
61. H. Surman	16.4.84	21/4/84
M.D.	16.4.84	21/4/84

"A book that is shut is but a block."

CENTRAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL LIBRARY  
GOVT. OF INDIA  
Department of Archaeology  
NEW DELHI

Please help us to keep the book  
clean and moving.